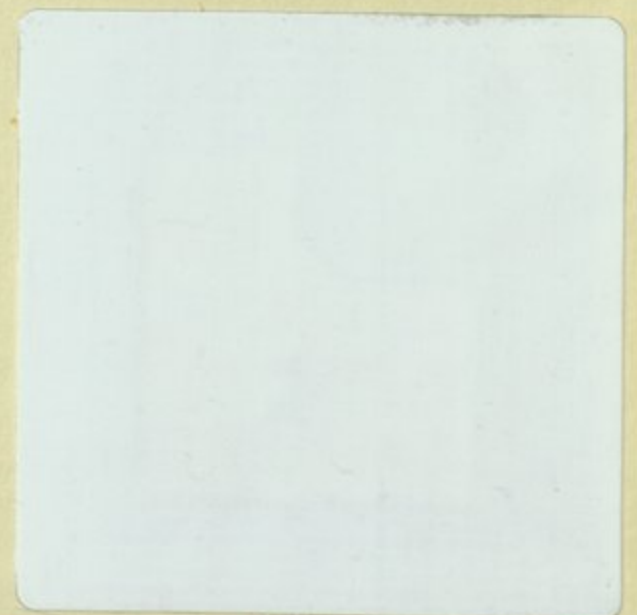


5
13
7

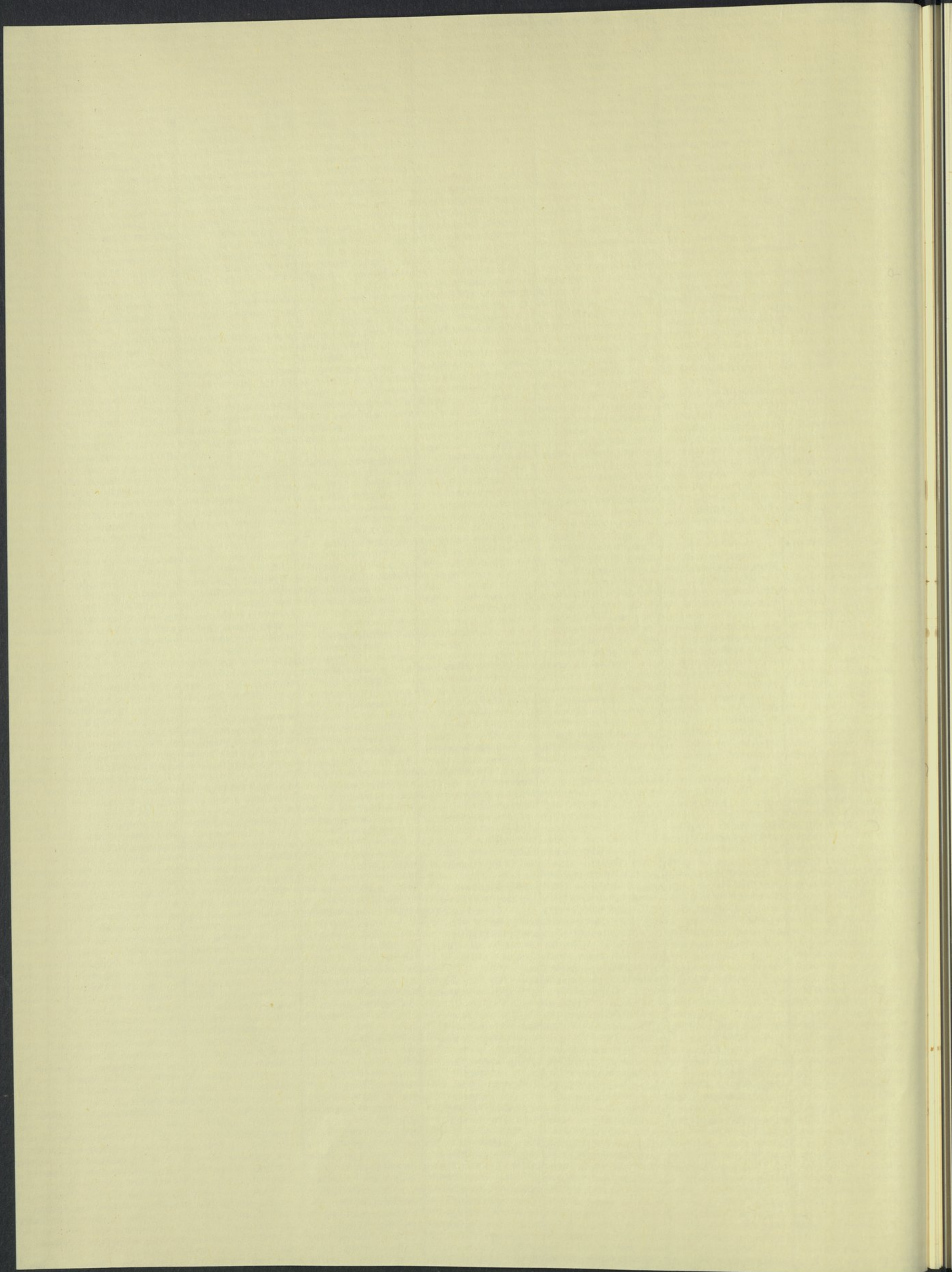


**Elmer Holmes
Bobst Library**

**New York
University**



AMERICAN STUDIES IN PAEDYDOLOGY



AMERICAN STUDIES IN PAPYROLOGY

THE END OF THE WORLD

AMERICAN STUDIES IN PAPYROLOGY
VOLUME SIX

Michigan University.

*/*DOCUMENTARY PAPYRI
FROM THE
MICHIGAN COLLECTION*/*

GERALD M. BROWNE

A. M. HAKKERT LTD. • TORONTO • MCMLXX

Set in Aldine Roman by Ancient and Modern Book Printers, Toronto
Printed in The Netherlands

Published for
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PAPYROLOGISTS
by
A. M. HAKKERT LTD.
76 Charles Street West
Toronto 5, Canada

Copyright 1970 A. M. Hakkert Ltd.

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number

71 - 120063

PA

3305

.M53

1970

C.1

PREFACE

The present edition comprises twenty-six documentary papyri from the collection at the University of Michigan. It continues the enumeration of the Michigan series and starts from the last number in the collection edited by Mrs. Elinor Husselman, a volume which is now in press. The texts are in Greek, with the exception of No. 592, a Latin military document. Although the papyri cover a period of 750 years, from the mid-third century B.C. (No. 601) to the sixth century A.D. (No. 591), most of them belong to the first three centuries of our era. They have been chosen to illustrate many different aspects of the civilization of Greco-Roman Egypt. The edition nevertheless contains several groups of closely related documents. Three texts (Nos. 583-585) illuminate the history of a piece of house property in the Fayum village of Bacchias. Nos. 592 and 593 are lists of soldiers which reflect the military organization of the early Dominate. Nos. 589-591 are all orders for arrest, while Nos. 595-597 concern obligations and taxes connected with the maintenance of the irrigation system. Of the remaining texts, two are of special interest: No. 578 establishes the probable existence of the fourteen-year census in 19/20 A.D.; No. 594 bears on the severe economic crisis in Egypt during the reigns of Claudius and Nero.

This edition was originally submitted as a doctoral dissertation to the University of Michigan in 1968. I wish to express my sincerest appreciation to Professor H. C. Youtie, who supervised the dissertation; without the encouragement, guidance and criticism which he generously provided, this work could not have been written. My thanks go also to Professors O. M. Pearl and A. E. Samuel and to Dr. J. Rea for their help and advice. To Professors R. O. Fink and J. F. Gilliam I am grateful for assistance in resolving the perplexities afforded by the military papyri in this volume. Finally, to my wife, who made it all worthwhile, I am especially indebted.

Gerald M. Browne

Cambridge, Massachusetts
February, 1970

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
JANUARY 1954
JAMES H. HARRIS
JAMES H. HARRIS
JAMES H. HARRIS

The present study was undertaken to determine the effect of the concentration of the reagent on the rate of the reaction. The reaction was carried out in a series of experiments in which the concentration of the reagent was varied while the concentration of the substrate was kept constant. The results of these experiments are shown in the following table.

Concentration of reagent (M)	Rate of reaction (M/min)
0.01	0.001
0.02	0.002
0.03	0.003
0.04	0.004
0.05	0.005

From these results it is evident that the rate of the reaction is directly proportional to the concentration of the reagent. This is in agreement with the theoretical prediction that the reaction is first order with respect to the reagent.

The effect of the concentration of the substrate on the rate of the reaction was also studied. The results of these experiments are shown in the following table.

Concentration of substrate (M)	Rate of reaction (M/min)
0.01	0.001
0.02	0.002
0.03	0.003
0.04	0.004
0.05	0.005

From these results it is evident that the rate of the reaction is directly proportional to the concentration of the substrate. This is in agreement with the theoretical prediction that the reaction is first order with respect to the substrate.

These results are in good agreement with the theoretical predictions and confirm the first order nature of the reaction with respect to both the reagent and the substrate.

CONTENTS

Preface	v
List of Plates and Figures	viii
Table of Papyri	ix
Editorial Procedure	x
Abbreviations	x

TEXTS

Official Documents (577-580)	1
Petitions (581-582) . . . . .	.12
Contracts (583-587) . . . . .	.19
Texts Relating to the Property of Hermas (583-585) . . . . .	.19
Orders (588-591) . . . . .	.45
Orders for Arrest (589-591) . . . . .	.47
Military Lists (592-593) . . . . .	.54
Taxation (594-600) . . . . .	.64
Private Letters (601-602) . . . . .	.78

INDEXES

I. Emperors85
II. Dates	
A. <i>Regnal Years</i> . . . . .	.85
B. <i>Consulships</i> . . . . .	.85
C. <i>Indictions</i> . . . . .	.86
III. Months and Days	
A. <i>Months</i> . . . . .	.86
B. <i>Days</i> . . . . .	.86
IV. Personal Names	
A. <i>Greek</i> . . . . .	.87
B. <i>Latin</i> . . . . .	.89
V. Geography . . . . .	.90
VI. Official and Military Terms	
A. <i>Greek</i> . . . . .	.90
B. <i>Latin</i> . . . . .	.90
VII. Coins and Measures	
A. <i>Coins</i> . . . . .	.91
B. <i>Measures</i> . . . . .	.91
VIII. Taxes, Rents, and Other Charges . . . . .	.91
IX. General Index of Greek and Latin Words	
A. <i>Greek</i> . . . . .	.91
B. <i>Latin</i> . . . . .	.98

LIST OF PLATES AND FIGURES

Plate

- I. 584. Division of Property
- II. 585. Loan with Right of Habitation
- III. 586. Lease of a Bakery
- IV. 592. Fragment of a Latin Military List
- V. 596. Two Naubia Certificates
- VI. 597. Receipt for Dike Tax
- VII. 598. Receipt for Weavers' Tax
- VIII. 601. Letter of Diogenes to Demetrios

Figure, P. 30: The lots of Katoites, son of Menches

TABLE OF PAPYRI

577. Official Letter Concerning Ἀφήλικες . . .	Claudius or Nero . . .	1
578. Census List . . .	Prob. 22/23 A.D. . .	3
579. Notification of Death . . .	ca. 150 A.D. . .	6
580. Notification of Disappearance . . .	ca. 19/20 A.D. . .	9
581. Petition to a Strategos . . .	ca. 126-128 A.D. . .	12
582. Draft of a Petition, with Tax List . . .	49/50 A.D. . .	14
583. Sale of a House . . .	26 Aug. 78 A.D. . .	21
584. Division of Property . . .	12 Aug. 84 A.D. . .	26
585. Loan with Right of Habitation . . .	21 Jan. 87 A.D. . .	33
586. Lease of a Bakery . . .	ca. 30 A.D. . .	36
587. Παραμονή Contract . . .	24/25 A.D. . .	39
588. Order for Payment . . .	Mid III A.D. . .	45
589. Order for Arrest . . .	Late II — Early III A.D. . .	52
590. Order for Arrest . . .	III/IV A.D. . .	52
591. Order for Arrest . . .	VI A.D. . .	53
592. Fragment of a Latin Military List . . .	311-324 A.D. . .	56
593. Fragment of a Greek Military List . . .	312 A.D. . .	58
594. Account of Arrears . . .	Sept. — Oct. 51 A.D. . .	64
595. Penthemeros Certificate . . .	31 Jul. — 4 Aug. 161 A.D. . .	68
596. Two Naubia Certificates . . .	10 Apr. 328 or 343 A.D. . .	70
597. Receipt for Dike Tax . . .	Jan.—Feb. 51 A.D. . .	72
598. Receipt for Weavers' Tax . . .	20 Jul. — 27 Oct. 49 A.D. . .	73
599. Receipt for Rent of Usiac Land . . .	18 Nov. 177 A.D. . .	75
600. Receipt for Τιμή Πυροῦ . . .	20 June 304 A.D. . .	77
601. Letter of Diogenes to Demetrios . . .	ca. 250 B.C. . .	78
602. Letter of Athenodoros to Serenus . . .	Early III A.D. . .	81

EDITORIAL PROCEDURE

In this volume, the standard editorial procedure of papyrus publications is followed. I have added all accents, breathings and punctuation which appear in the text and have recorded in the *apparatus criticus* any diacritical marks occurring in the original. The symbols have their customary meaning:

[]	lacuna
[]	deletion in original
< >	omission in original
{ }	superfluous letter or letters
()	resolution of a symbol or abbreviation

Dots within square brackets indicate approximately the number of lost letters. Dots outside brackets represent visible but illegible letters. A dot placed under a letter signifies that the letter is uncertain.

In the *apparatus criticus* I have normalized all aberrancies in spelling and have noted various diplomatic details which are not reproduced in the transcript of the text, such as the insertion of a word above the line.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbreviations of papyrus publications, periodicals and works of reference are those which are in common use. In addition, the following should be noted:

BASP = *The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists*.

Doc. Eserc. Rom. Eg. = Daris, S., *Documenti per la storia dell' esercito romano in Egitto*. Pubblicazioni dell' Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Scienze storiche, Vol. IX, Milan, 1964.

O. Sijpesteijn = Sijpesteijn, P. J., *Griechische Ostraka aus dem Rijksmuseum van Oudheden in Leiden*. Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden XLIV, 1963, pp. 34-47; XLV, 1964, pp. 56-86

P. Mich. Michael = Michael, E. M., *A Critical Edition of Select Michigan Papyri*. Diss. Michigan (publ. on microfilm), Ann Arbor, 1965.

P. New York = Lewis, N., *Greek Papyri in the Collection of New York University*. Vol. I: Fourth Century Documents from Karanis, Leiden, 1967.

P. Omaggio XI Congr. = Bartoletti, V., et al., *Dai papiri della Società Italiana: Omaggio all'XI Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia*, Florence, 1965.

P. Yale = Oates, J. F., Samuel, A. E., Welles, C. B., *Yale Papyri in the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library*, Vol. I. American Studies in Papyrology, Vol. II, New Haven and Toronto, 1967.

577. Official Letter Concerning Ἀφήλικες

Inv. 832

14 x 14 cm.

Time of Claudius or Nero

The papyrus contains an official form (lines 3-6) in a skillful hand which resembles that of *P. Graec. Berol.* 16b (67 A.D.). Above and below these lines is a letter written in a rather unpracticed, sprawling hand, which is similar to that found in *P. Lond.* III, 1166 (= *Facsimiles* III, pl. 19) of 42 A.D., though the latter is more cursive. We may infer that the form was written first because the prescript of the letter (lines 1-2) has been crowded into the space above it.

The palaeographical parallels which we have just cited are sufficient for dating the text to the time of Claudius or Nero. This date is also supported by the fact that this text, which reflects a degree of economic distress, fits in well with what we know of the critical state of affairs in Egypt under these emperors.¹ During this period persons subject to poll tax (λαογραφία) defaulted in large numbers;² in Philadelphia, for example, perhaps more than half of the male population were in arrears for that impost in the seventh year of Claudius (46/47 A.D.).³ In our papyrus, in which the correspondents are probably both πράκτορες λαογραφίας,⁴ the writer of the letter asks the recipient to exact payment of poll tax from ἀφήλικες (lines 9-11) who are in arrears (lines 3-6). The word ἀφήλιξ is used in the papyri to refer to any male below the age of 14, i.e., below the age of liability for poll tax.⁵ No evidence has ever appeared that ἀφήλικες were subject to λαογραφία,⁶ and the whole tax structure of Roman Egypt is opposed to such a concept.⁷ Consequently the Michigan papyrus poses an embarrassing problem, though perhaps not an insoluble one.

A similar situation is seen in *P. Col.* II, 1, recto 2, ii.33; v.13, 20,⁸ 22; viii.24. Here persons who are 14 years old and subject to λαογραφία are designated as ἀφήλικες in marginal notations. As the editors suggest (p. 39), "the taxpayer involved had just been inserted in this tax list from the register of *aphelikes*." The reference to him as ἀφήλιξ is a bookkeeping device for showing

1. For a discussion of this crisis, see introd. to *P. Mich.* 594.

2. On the poll tax (λαογραφία) of Roman Egypt, see S.L. Wallace, *Taxation in Egypt from Augustus to Diocletian*, Princeton University Studies in Papyrology, No. 2, Princeton, 1938, Ch. 8, and V. Tcherikover, "Syntaxis and Laographia," *JJP* 4, 1950, pp. 179-207. It was paid by every male starting at the age of 14, with the exception of certain privileged classes, such as Roman citizens and citizens of the Greek cities. The age of exemption seems to have varied between 60 and 62; see Wallace, *Taxation*, pp. 107-109.

3. See introd. to *P. Mich.* 594, pp. 65-67.

4. On these liturgical tax collectors, see Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 290; and see also below, introd. to *P. Mich.* 582, pp. 14f.

5. See, e.g., N. Hohlwein, *L'Egypte romaine*, Brussels, 1912, p. 267.

6. See Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 105; Wilcken, *Grundzüge*,

p. 197. An apparent exception is *WO* 52, in which Ἀρπαῖσις Φενώφεως ἀφήλιξ pays eight drachmas for λαογραφία (cf. Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 400, n. 55). But the reading is not at all certain. Where Wilcken read ἀφήλιξ, the original editors (*The Palaeographical Society, Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions*, 2nd Ser., Vol. I, London, 1884-94) read Ἀφήαξ, a personal name, and the plate reproduced in the *editio princeps* strongly supports their reading (see pl. I, no. 5). The passage is too uncertain to be used as evidence.

7. Consider, e.g., the census, the primary purpose of which was to determine who was responsible for λαογραφία. It was held every 14 years, so that no person, previously an ἀφήλιξ, could escape (see Wallace, *Taxation*, pp. 96 and 105).

8. The editors read ἀφήλιξ ἄπ(ασα) λαο(γραφία), but a similar notation in *P. Mich.* 578.9, restored as ἀπαίτησον), suggests that the Columbia papyrus be resolved ἀπ(αίτησον) λαο(γραφίαν) aut sim.

that he has just been removed from the list of ἀφήλικες and transferred to the poll-tax register.

The interpretation of ἀφήλικες in the Michigan papyrus is further facilitated by reference to the official form, around which the letter was written. This form, which was meant to serve as a model for drawing up the poll-tax receipts,⁹ runs as follows: ἀφηλίκων παραγεγραμμένων πρὸς ἔτη η Λ λαογραφίας ἐτῶν τόσων δραχμαὶ αἶδε. The verb παραγράφειν is to be especially noted; it refers specifically to the registration of a debt against a person's name on tax lists,¹⁰ in this case poll-tax lists. We thus have here implicit reference to a transfer from lists of ἀφήλικες to poll-tax registers, a transfer similar to that observed in the Columbia papyrus. Πρὸς ἔτη η Λ could be taken as a unit dependent on παραγεγραμμένων; the meaning would then be "registered for debt for eight years." However, not only is Λ (= ἔτη) redundant, but, more serious, a contradiction is set up with ἐτῶν τόσων, a phrase which implies variation in the length of the period of indebtedness. It is preferable to associate η Λ (= ἔτους) with παραγεγραμμένων, i.e., "registered for debt . . . in the eighth year." At the same time, if we add the article to πρὸς ἔτη, the resultant phrase will refer to the attainment of majority,¹¹ a meaning which is entirely appropriate to the context. The phrase πρὸς τὰ ἔτη may be rendered "with reference to the age of majority," i.e. "by virtue of their having reached majority."

- (2nd hd.) Ἡρακλείδης Διωγένης χαίρω καὶ δια-
παντὸς ὑγένω.
(1st hd.) ἀφηλίκων παραγεγραμμένων
πρὸς τὰ ἔτη η (ἔτους)
5 λαογραφίας ἐτῶν τόσων
δραχμαὶ αἶδε.
(2nd hd.) οὐδενὶ δέδωκεν τῆς πρακτώ-
ροις μα{χα}χαιρωφόρον. μέχρι
τῆς ἀριθμήσαιως γόργενο ὅσον
10 δύνη πνεῖν καὶ ἀπετῆσαι. πάντος
τοὺς ἀφήλικος ἀπέτησον καὶ κ-
απάντησον εἰς μικρὸν εἰς τὴν
ἀρίθμησιν. {ἐὰν [ἔ]χης} ἐὰν ἔχ-
ις Βελλῆν μετὰ σοῦ ἔχει αὐ-
15 τόν. πέμψις ἄνω εἰς Πεταῖσιν νεῖ-
όν. [...]. [...]. [...]. [...]. [...]. [ca. 7]

1. Διωγένη, χαίρω. 2. ὑγιαίνειν. 7. οὐδεὶς (see note), τοῖς. 7-8. πράκτορες. 8. μαχαιροφόρον. 9. ἡρω-
μήσεως, γόργενο. 10. ποιεῖν, ἀπαιτῆσαι, πάντας. 11. ἀφήλικας, ἀπαίτησον. 13-14. ἔχης. 14. ἔχε. 15. πέμ-
ψεις. 15-16. υἱόν.

(2nd hd.) Herakleides to Diogenes, greetings and lasting health.

(1st hd.) For the poll tax on *aphelikes* registered in virtue of their majority in the registers of year 8, for x years, x drachmas.

9. Forms were often used to draft documents; see especially SB VI, 9226 which preserves official forms for documents of ἐγγύη and μίσθωσις ἐλαιῶνος. Cf. P. Cair. Preis. 21, introd., for the preparation in advance of the various parts of the poll-tax receipt.

10. See G. Chalon, *L'Edit de Tiberius Julius Alexander*, Lausanne, 1964, p. 214, and n.3.

11. Cf. the common expression οὐδέπω ὦν τῶν ἐτῶν used to refer to ἀφήλικες; for examples of this expression see WB I, s.v. ἔτος, 1.

(2nd hd.) No one has given an armed guard to the tax collectors. Up to the *arithmesis* exert yourself and do all you can and exact payment. Exact payment from all the *aphelikes* and return for a short time for the *arithmesis*. If you have Belles with you, hold on to him. You will send up to Petaisis, son of

4. *η* (*ἔτους*): either year 8 of Claudius (47/48) or year 8 of Nero (61/62).

5-6. The role played by the indefinite pronouns *τόσων*, *αἷδε* can be compared to the similar use of *τις*, *ποθέν*, *ποιός* and *ποσός* in SB 9226, where line 2 has *τινὶ στρ(ατηγῶ) τίς τινός ποθεν*, and lines 11-12, *τινὶ τινός ποθεν παρὰ τίς τινός τοῦ τ[ι]νός ποθεν*. For *αἷδε* see LSJ s.v. ὅδε, I.6.

7-8. This sentence can be corrected in a number of ways. The simplest is to assume that *οὐδενί* is a blunder for *οὐδεῖς*.

8. *μα(χα)χαιρωφόρον*: the *μαχαιροφόρος* is associated with the *πράκτορες λαογραφίας* in P. Teb. 391.20. The need for such an armed guard suggests the difficulties involved in obtaining payment, and is a further indication of the economic distress of the time. Cf. Chalon, *Edit*, p. 58 and n.27.

9. *ἀριθμήσαιως*: the *ἀριθμησις* denotes the report of collection, which tax collectors were required to make regularly to the state banks and to the strategos. These reports normally covered a period which extended from the middle of one month to the middle of the next. See V.B. Schuman, "Issuance of Tax Receipts in Roman Egypt," *Chron. d'Egypte* 38, 1963, p. 312, n.3. Frequently, as here and in line 13, the meaning of *ἀριθμησις* is extended to include the accounting period and the accounting itself; cf. P. Mich. 582, ii.8-9.

γόργενο (= *γόργενε*): a rare word, found in Hesychius, who has *γόργευσον τὰχυνον, σπεῦσον*; Symmachus, *Eccles.* 10, 10. In the papyri it is found elsewhere only in P. Par. 18.6, 12, and BGU 1097 (= B. Olsson, *Papyrusbriefe aus der frühesten Römerzeit*, 1925, No. 38), line 16; see further Olsson, *Papyrusbriefe*, 38, 16n.

15. *Πεταῖσω*: on the various ways in which the name Isis appears in Egyptian names, see G. Heuser, *Die Personennamen der Kopten*, Leipzig, 1929, p. 61.

578. Census List

Inv. 616

10.2 x 17.5 cm.

Probably 22/23 A.D.

The papyrus contains a list of boys who are approaching, or in some cases have reached, the age at which they must begin paying the poll tax (viz. 14 years¹). The list was compiled to provide information for the officials who were concerned with entering the names of fourteen-year-old youths among the taxpayers. The name of each individual is followed by the names of his father and mother, then by the regnal year—6, 7 or 8—of an unnamed emperor, and finally by the individual's age. A similar method of indicating ages occurs elsewhere, e.g., P. Ross. Georg. II, 12;² cf. P. Lond. II, 261, p. 53 (= *Stud. Pal.* IV, p. 62) Cols. iii-xviii.³

The provenance of the papyrus, though not recorded, is certainly Philadelphia. Not only does it belong to a small group (inv. 615-619) inventoried as coming from Philadelphia, but also most of the names found in it are common at Philadelphia. Especially significant is *Στράτιππος Τεῖτᾶνος* (line 10), who is found only twice elsewhere, in P. Alex. 9.7-8,⁴ which the editor assigns

1. Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. 197; Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 105.

2. See M. Hombert and C. Préaux, *Recherches sur le recensement dans l'Egypte romaine*, P. Lugd.-Bat. V, 1952, pp. 143f.

3. *Ibid.*, pp. 138f.

4. Here the reading of the edition, *Στράτιππος τεῖτᾶνος* ὥς (*ἔτῶν*) λ, may be corrected to *Στράτιππος Τεῖτᾶνος* (= *Τεῖτᾶνος*) ὥς (*ἔτῶν*) λξ. (The plate provided at the end of the volume shows that the dotted letters are quite certain.) A comparison of the Alexandrian papyrus with the Michigan text, where Stratippos' age is 14 in 21/22 A.D. (see below, p. 4) enables us to date the Alexandrian papyrus in 44/45 A.D.

to the Fayum and dates to the first century, and P. Mich. Michael 10.3, which is explicitly stated to be from Philadelphia and was written in 48 A.D.⁵ The rarity of the name Titan⁶ makes it certain that the same Stratippos is referred to in all three papyri. Since P. Mich. Michael 10 comes from Philadelphia, we may conclude that the other two papyri have the same provenance.⁷

We may determine the date of P. Mich. 578 by again concentrating on Stratippos, son of Titan. In P. Mich. Michael 10, dated in 48 A.D., Stratippos was old enough to have a son who was *λαογραφούμενος* (14 years old or older). P. Mich. 578 records Stratippos' age as 14 in year 8 of an unnamed emperor, and consequently it must have been written early in the Principate, almost certainly under Tiberius, in which case year 8 = 21/22 A.D. It is highly unlikely that it refers to the 8th year of Augustus, i.e., 23/22 B.C., as this would make Stratippos 84 years old in 48 A.D. The assignment of the papyrus to the reign of Tiberius also derives support from palaeographical considerations. The hand of P. Mich. 578 resembles quite closely the third hand of P. Mert. 10, which is dated in 21 A.D. P. Mich. 578 was probably drawn up not later than the 9th year of Tiberius (22/23 A.D.), as is suggested by line 9, where a marginal note — *ἀπαί(τησον)* — is prefixed to an entry which gives the age of the boy in question as 13 in year 8. If correctly resolved (see n. *ad. loc.*), *ἀπαί(τησον)* implies that he had reached the age of poll-tax liability when the list was drawn up. And, since no date later than the 8th year is given, it is unlikely that the list was written later than year 9.

Theoretically, the source of the information from which such a list could be made would be provided either by (a) the *κατ' οἰκίαν ἀπογραφαί*, census declarations, as collected in the *τόμοι συγκολλήσιμοι*⁸ or summarized in the census registers;⁹ or (b) the *ὑπομνήματα ἐπιγεννήσεως*, notifications of birth, as recorded in the *γραφαί ἐπιγεγεννημένων*.¹⁰ The second category, however, may be eliminated from consideration, because the *γραφαί* seem to have been drawn up only in the *πόλεις*.¹¹ Furthermore, the ages of the persons entered in such lists were arranged in chronological order,¹² while we have instead in our papyrus a haphazard arrangement of years. Thus, the census returns seem to have been the only source available for population lists at the village level, and the fact that the *τόμοι συγκολλήσιμοι* and the census registers were arranged topographically, by household,¹³ could explain the apparently random arrangement of ages in the Michigan papyrus.

The lists drawn from the census documents were of a fiscal character; those that have thus far been published¹⁴ not only list the age group which was subject to *λαογραφία*, but often include *ἀφήλικες* and *ὑπερετεῖς*.¹⁵ It is with such lists that the Michigan papyrus is to be classed. Consequently, assuming that it was drawn from census declarations, we find a useful analogy in P. Lond. II, 261, p. 53 (= Stud. Pal. IV, p. 62), a tax list which was in part based on census returns. In lines 28ff. it shows that the 8th year of Nero (61/62 A.D.) was the census year and

5. For the text, see below, introd. to P. Mich. 579, p. 8, n. 19.

6. In papyri it occurs elsewhere only in P. Oxy. 2230. 5, 6, 11; P. Cornell 21.269; BGU 1559.3, and perhaps also in P. Princet. 8 iv.7 (if we read *Τιτάν* for the editor's *Τίταν(ος)*). The first of these comes from Herakleopolis, while the others are from Philadelphia.

7. Further prosopographical study based on P. Lond. II, 257 (p. 19), which lists *λαογραφούμενοι* from Philadelphia (cf. BGU 1614, introd., p. 116), reveals that certain individuals recorded there may be descendants of those recorded in P. Mich. 578: *Θέων* son of *Πανομγεῦς* P. Mich. 578.1 and P. Lond., 257.39; *Κεφάλων* son of *Πατονάμις* P. Mich. 578. 7 and P. Lond., 257.212.

8. Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, p. 131.

9. O.M. Pearl, "Census Documents from Karanis," *Chron. d'Egypte* 28, 1953, p. 352.

10. Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, p. 141.

11. *Ibid.*, p. 144.

12. Cf. P. Mertens, *Les Services de l'état civil et le contrôle de la population à Oxyrhynchus*, Académie Royale de Belgique, Classe des lettres . . . , Mémoires LIII, ii, Brussels, 1958, p. 60.

13. Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, p. 135; Pearl, "Census Documents," p. 352.

14. They are discussed in detail by Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, pp. 136ff.

15. *Ibid.*, pp. 137-139.

that the returns were sent in during that year and the subsequent three years.¹⁶ The three-year period in the Michigan papyrus points to a comparable situation; we may thus regard year 6 of Tiberius, i.e. 19/20 A.D., as a census year and assume that the list was excerpted from the returns of years 6, 7 and 8.

With year 6 of Tiberius as a census year, we have additional evidence of the existence of a quaterdecennial census 14 years earlier than the date previously accepted as the beginning of the first cycle. Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, pp. 47-52, carefully considered the evidence then available and came to the following conclusion: "si aucun document n'empêche de faire remonter le cycle plus haut que 33/34 après J.-C.,¹⁷ aucun cependant n'en atteste l'existence avant cette date."¹⁸ They found that *P. Oxy.* 254 suggested the possibility of a census in 19/20, but that its evidence was far from conclusive. That text is a census return addressed to Eutychides and Theon in their capacity of topogrammateis and komogrammateis of Oxyrhynchus; these men are known from *P. Oxy.* 252 to have been in office in the 6th year of Tiberius, i.e., 19/20 A.D.¹⁹ But Hombert and Préaux concluded that this return did not have to be dated in 19/20 A.D., since the office in question was probably of five years' duration,²⁰ and that consequently the text need not fit into the quaterdecennial cycle; it could just as easily represent the annual ἀπογραφή, a Ptolemaic institution which survived in the Roman period until the introduction of the 14-year cycle.²¹ However, the new evidence provided by *P. Mich.* 578 strongly suggests that *P. Oxy.* 254 is to be referred to the census of 19/20.

	Θέων Πανομγέως μητρός
	[Τα]νετβῆις ΛςΛιγ
	[...]ουῦθος Πτόλλιδος μητ(ρός) Κολεῦς
5	[..].θας Ἀρμύσιος μητ(ρός) Ταήσιω(ς) ΛςΛι.
	Ἰσχῖς Μάλλιτος μητ(ρός) Θεναμούνιος ΛςΛιδ
	Ἡρακλῆς Ἡρακλήου μητ(ρός) Ἡραΐδος ΛηΛιγ
	Κεφάλων Πατουάμις μητ(ρός) Ταουῶτος ΛηΛι[.]
	Ψοσνεῦς Ἀτρήους μη(τρός) Ταλουῦτος ΛςΛιγ
	ἀπαί(τησον?) Ἡρακλῆς Ὀρσενούφιω(ς) μη(τρός) Ταήσιω(ς) ΛηΛιγ
10	[Σ]τράτιππος Τιτᾶνος μη(τρός) Ἐλενοῦ(τος) ΛηΛιδ

7. Ταουῶτος: ου written above α.

Theon, son of Panomgeus and Tanetbeis, 13 years old in year 6.
outhos, son of Ptolis and Koleus
thas, son of Harmiusis and Taesis, 1. years old in year 6.
 Ischis, son of Mallis and Thenamounis, 14 years old in year 6.
 Herakles, son of Herakles and Herais, 13 years old in year 8.
 Kephalon, son of Patouamtis and Taouos, 1. years old in year 8.
 Psosneus, son of Hatres and Talous, 13 years old in year 7.
 Exact payment. Herakles, son of Orsenouphis and Taesis, 13 years old in year 8.
 Stratippos, son of Titan and Helenous, 14 years old in year 8.

16. See *ibid.*, pp. 79 and 138-140 for discussion of this text.

17. 33/34 is the date of the earliest census return, *SB* 5661, which fits into the 14-year cycle.

18. *Recensement*, p. 50.

19. See *P. Mich.* 580, p. 11.

20. *Ibid.*

21. See *P. Oslo II*, p. 72, and Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, pp. 48-50.

2. [Ta]νετβῆις: on the common use of -ις for -ιος, both in the nominative and in the genitive, see D.J. Georgacas, "On the Nominal Endings -ις, -ων, in Later Greek," *CP* 43, 1948, pp. 243-260; E. Mayser, *Grammatik der griechischen Papyri aus der Ptolemäerzeit*, Berlin and Leipzig, 1923-1938 I, ii, p. 21, n.3.

3. [...]οὔθος: perhaps [Κολλ]οὔθος or [Μεν]οὔθος.

Κολεῦς: for the indeclinable use of personal names, see Mayser, *Grammatik* II, iii, p. 195, 26.

5. Μάλλιτος: only here, as far as I have been able to ascertain; NB has Μάλλιος, Μαλλίων, Μάλλος.

6. Ἡρακλήου: in the κωή the genitive of Ἡρακλῆς is usually -κλέους during the Ptolemaic period, while in the Roman period the heteroclitics -κλήου, -κλέου, -κλείου; became more usual; cf. G. Crönert, *Memoria Graeca Herculanensis*, Leipzig, 1903, p. 162, n.2; Mayser, *Grammatik* I, i, p. 206, n.1; ii, p. 40, 4, a, *Anmerk.* 3.

7. Πατουάμις: cf. note to line 2.

9. ἀπαί(τησον?): ἀπαιτέω is the technical term for the exaction of taxes; see *P. Mich.* 577.10 and 11, and *WB* I, s.v., 3; *IV*, s.v., 1. I have not been able to find an exact parallel for this word as a marginal notation, but ἀφῆλιξ ιγ (ἐτῶν), found in *SB* 9555b, 28 (*marg. sinistr.*), a census register, is comparable, since both notations are concerned with liability for poll tax. See also above, p. 1, and n.8. Cf. Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 318.

579. Notification of Death

Inv. 1810

7.1 x 10.7 cm.

Ca. 150 A.D.

The papyrus is incomplete at the bottom, and the lower half of the extant portion is damaged by numerous small holes. The hand, though less cursive, is similar to *P. Graec. Berol.* 23, which is dated in 144 A.D.

The text is a notification of death addressed to the grammateus of the city of Oxyrhynchus. The sender, Papontos, son of Alypos, reports that his father, who is described as τέλειος and ἄτεχνος, i.e. an adult without a trade, died in the month of Choiak.

The notification of death was an important part of the documentation used to implement the census in Roman Egypt.¹ It was necessary that the lists of those who were subject to poll tax should be kept up to date;² to this end the administration established a system whereby additions to, and subtractions from, the tax lists could easily be made.³ Additions to the lists were made in the πόλεις by the aid of the notifications of birth (ὑπομνήματα ἐπιγεννήσεως), the records of the epicrisis, and the census declarations,⁴ while in the κῶμαι only the records of the previous census seem to have been available.⁵ Removal of a taxpayer's name from the lists was necessary if he had died or had disappeared from his ιδία, or legal residence. In the latter case his flight was announced to the officials (in the villages as well as in the cities) through a declaration in which the nearest relatives declared that he had fled his residence (ἀνεχώρησεν εἰς τὴν ξένην).⁶ In the case of death, the cancellation of the taxpayer's name from the list was effected through a

1. Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 105.

2. These lists are discussed by Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, pp. 136-141.

3. Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 105.

4. Birth notifications and the epicrisis have been most

recently studied by Mertens, *Services de l'état civil*, pp. 48-65, 99-128.

5. Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, p. 144.

6. See N. Lewis, "Μερισμός Ἀνακεχωρηκότων," *JEA* 23, 1937, p. 68, n.5. For an example of such a notification, see *P. Mich.* 580.

notification sent by members of the family of the deceased to local officials.⁷ Such notifications were submitted both in the cities and in the villages, and follow the general form of the *ὑπόμνημα*, with slight variations from nome to nome.⁸ For the Oxyrhynchite Nome this form is usually the following:⁹

1) Address, in the form *τῷ δεῖνι παρὰ τοῦ δεῖνος*. The official regularly addressed is the *ἀμφοδογραμματεὺς* or the *γραμματεὺς πόλεως*, if the return is made in the city of Oxyrhynchus; if it is made in one of the villages of the nome, it is usually addressed to the *κωμογραμματεὺς*.

2) Notification of death, with indication of the status of the deceased as regards the poll tax. This is included because, if a person subject to poll tax died within the first six months of the year, his heirs paid only half of the amount due from him for the year.¹⁰ The Oxyrhynchite declarations record whether the deceased was *ἀφῆλιξ* (under 14 years of age) or *ὑπερετής* (over 60).¹¹ The word *λαογραφούμενος*, common in death notices from other nomes, is not found in those from Oxyrhynchus, and consequently the status which it denotes is usually only implied by the absence of *ἀφῆλιξ* or *ὑπερετής*.¹² The Michigan papyrus explicitly refers to the person who died as *τέλειος*. This term, which appears only here in notifications of death, is elsewhere often used to indicate one who is not an *ἀφῆλιξ*.¹³ Whether it is synonymous in this text with *λαογραφούμενος* is not certain, but this seems likely. In this section of the death notifications the declarant mentions the date of death as well as the section of the city in which the deceased is registered.

3) Request that the name of the deceased be entered in the *τάξις τετελευτηκότων*.¹⁴

4) Oath, in which the declarant swears by the *τύχη* of the emperor that his notification reports the truth.

5) Date on which the declaration was drawn up.

6) Subscription of declarant, which is generally omitted in the death notifications.

7) Subscription of officials involved. Like 6), this item is usually omitted.

The extant portion of the Michigan papyrus follows the above-mentioned form; it contains the address (lines 1-6) and the notification proper (lines 6-14). It breaks off after indicating the month in which the death occurred.

The literature which touches upon declarations of death has long debated whether their submission was optional or obligatory. Wilcken had assumed that it was optional, because the

7. Recent studies of death notifications are O. Montevecchi, "Ricerche di sociologia nei documenti dell'Egitto greco-romano: V. Le denunce di morte," *Aegyptus* 26, 1946, pp. 111-129; Mertens, *Services de l'état civil*, pp. 65-77. To the list of notifications of death given in Montevecchi, pp. 111f., may be added *P. Flor.* 308; *P. Bouriant* 26; *P. Mert.* 9; 84; *P. Phil.* 6; 7; *SB* 9627; *P. Oxy.* 2564; *PSI* 1522; *P. Mich. inv.* 795 and 853 (partially published in *P. Mich.* II, p. 41); *P. Mich. Michael* 9 and 10; *BGU* 2021 and 2087; *P. Strassb.* 200; 306; 312.

8. See Montevecchi, "Denunce di morte," pp. 113-117. For the general form of *ὑπομνήματα* see Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, p. 100.

9. Montevecchi, "Denunce di morte," pp. 114-117; Mertens, *Services de l'état civil*, pp. 68-76.

10. Mertens, *Services de l'état civil*, p. 72.

11. Deaths of *ἀφῆλικες* were reported because, as Scherer, *P. Phil.* 6,10n., remarks, "un *ἀφῆλιξ* était appelé à être un jour inscrit sur les rôles de la *λαογραφία* (cf. *WChr.* 62.7:

μήπω καταλήξας εἰς λαογραφίαν). D'où l'utilité de déclarer son décès." Montevecchi ("Denunce di Morte," p. 119) and E. Seidl (*Der Eid im römisch-ägyptischen Provinzialrecht*, Münch. Beitr. XVII, 1933, p. 53) wonder why the deaths of *ὑπερετεῖς*, who were not subject to poll tax, were also announced. The answer is probably that the notifications of death were used for making cancellations not only in the tax lists, but also in those general population lists which included everyone, regardless of age or sex (for which see Hombert-Préaux, *Recensement*, pp. 135f.).

12. Mertens, *Services de l'état civil*, p. 72, n.95.

13. Cf. especially *P. Oxy.* 485.29-31: *ἐπιδοῦ(ναι) τοῦτου ἀντίγρ(αφον) τῇ Σ[αρα]πιάδι ἐὰν περιῇ, εἰ δὲ μή, κληρονόμοις [α]β[τῆ]ς τελεδ[ό]ις, ἐὰν δὲ κα[ὶ] ἀφῆλικ[ες] ᾧσι, νομίμοις ἀβτῶν ἐπιτρόποις . . .* Cf. also *SB* 5342.6; and *P. Oxy.* 237 vii.15; R. Taubenschlag, *The Law of Greco-Roman Egypt in the Light of the Papyri* (2nd ed.) Warsaw, 1955, p. 178.

14. For an example of such a list see J.G. Milne, "The Hawara Papyri," *Archiv* 5, 1913, pp. 395f.

taxpayer's survivors would naturally be eager to submit the declaration in order to avoid payment of at least some of the tax owed by the deceased.¹⁵ First Seidl, then Montevicchi, questioned this assumption, on the grounds that the notifications of death were probably used for other purposes than simply to remove the dead person's name from the tax list.¹⁶ To support their view they noted that death certificates were occasionally submitted for *ὑπερετεῖς*. Montevicchi also wondered whether the *τάξις τετελευτηκότων*, which seems to have been a well-established official listing, could be kept up to date and made accurate if it depended solely on voluntary declarations. Recently Mertens has expressed agreement with Montevicchi's view. To her arguments he adds a theoretical consideration, namely that the government had every reason to make the declarations obligatory because, unless it was notified that a taxpayer had died, it would have had no reason to look to his heirs for payment of the tax.¹⁷

Although Montevicchi has championed the view that these declarations were obligatory, she has expressed a serious reservation. In her own words: "una difficoltà a questa ipotesi potrebbe venire da un *argumentum a silentio*: cioè dalla mancanza di qualsiasi allusione a un obbligo, a una disposizione dell'autorità, nelle denunce stesse . . ."¹⁸ Her objection is now met, I believe, by P. Mich. Michael 10,¹⁹ a notification of death which closes with an unusual phrase, *ἦν' ὧ ἀναίτιος καθάπερ καί εἰμι* (lines 18-19). These words, immediately following the request that the notification be submitted to the proper authorities, must mean that the purpose of sending the notification is that the declarant be *ἀναίτιος*, i.e., "free from guilt."²⁰ It is difficult to understand what the significance of this phrase would be, unless the declarations were obligatory. We are therefore forced to reconsider their purpose. They can no longer be interpreted as simply providing an opportunity for the survivors to avoid, at their own convenience, the payment of at least some of the poll tax of the deceased. They must now be regarded, as Mertens suggests, as fulfilling a requirement imposed by the government so that upon being informed of a death it could easily direct its demand for poll tax to the survivors.

Πτολεμαίῳ τῷ καὶ Σαραπίωνι
 γρα(μματεῖ) πόλ(εως)
 παρὰ Παποντῶτος Ἀλύπου
 τοῦ Παποντῶτος μητρὸς
 5 Ταρᾶτος ἀπ' Ὀξυρύγχων
 πόλεως. ὁ πατήρ μου
 Ἀλυπ[ο]ς Παποντῶτος
 [μη]τρὸς Τειρωνείας ἀπ[ὸ]
 [τῇ]ς αὐτῆς πόλεως τέ-

15. Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. 196; followed by E. Bickermann, "Beiträge zur antiken Urkundengeschichte: II. 'Απογραφή, Οικογένεια, 'Επικρίσις, Αἰγύπτιοι," *Archiv* 9, 1930, p. 25.

16. See above, n.11.

17. *Services de l'état civil*, p. 77.

18. "Denunce di morte," p. 119.

19. Because this text is not generally accessible, it is convenient to reproduce it here: Μάρωνι κωμογραμματεῖ Φι-λαδελ(φείας) Παρὰ Στρατίππου τοῦ Τει-Ιτᾶνος τῶν ἀπὸ Φιλαδελ-λ(φείας). ὁ υἱὸς μου Νεμεσίων λαογραφούμενος περὶ τὴν ἰκώμην, ἐτελεύτησεν τῇ εἰ τοῦ Χοιάχ τοῦ ἐνεστῶτος ἱεράτου ἔτους Τιβερίων Ἰκλαυδίου Καίσαρος Ἰσέβαστου Γερμανικοῦ Ἀυτοκράτορος. διὸ ἐπιδέ-ιδωμί σοι τὸ ἱπόμενον ὅπως

προσανενέγκης οἷς καθή. ἢ κει καὶ τὸ αὐτοῦ ὄνομα περι-λαίρεθ[ῃ] καὶ ἀνενεχθῇ ἐν τῇ τῶν τετελευτηκ[ό]των τάξει ἦν' ὧ ἀναίτιος καθάπερ καί εἰμι. ἡεὐτύχει.

20. This is the meaning of *ἀναίτιος* elsewhere in the papyri; see WB I and IV, s.v., and cf. SB 9558.6: ἀναίτιος. It is also the most common meaning of the word in the literary language; cf. LSJ s.v. For a parallel to the Michigan text, see P. Mert. 9.11-16: ἀξιῶ ταγῆναι τὸ τοῦτου ὄνομα ἐν τῇ[ι] τῶν τετ[ε]λευτηκότων γραφῇ ὑπὲρ [τ]οῦ ἀπαρενόχλ[ητό]ν με γενέσθαι (editors' translation of the last phrase: "so that I may not be disturbed"). The phrase ὑπὲρ [τ]οῦ ἀπαρενόχλ[ητό]ν με γενέσθαι has the same implication as ἦν' ὧ ἀναίτιος καθάπερ καί εἰμι.

10 λε[ι]ος [ἄ]τεχνος ἀναγρα-
 φόμενος ἐπ' ἀμφοδου
 Χηνοβοσκῶν ἐτε-
 λεύτησεν τῷ διελθόν-
 τι μηνὶ Χ[οιάκ]

8. Τειρωνείας.

To Ptolemaios also called Sarapion, secretary of the city, from Papontos, son of Alypos and Taras and grandson of Papontos, from the city of Oxyrhynchus. My father Alypos, son of Papon-
 tos and Tironeia, from the same city, an adult without a trade, registered in the quarter of the
 gooseherds, died in the past month of Choiak

2. γραμματεῖ πόλ(εως): each metropolis generally had two γραμματεῖς πόλεως. This liturgic office
 existed from about the middle of the first century of our era to the beginning of the third, when it was replaced
 by the office of the ἀμφοδογραμματεὺς. The γραμματεῖς πόλεως, like the κωμογραμματεῖς, were responsible
 for drawing up the cadaster, or topographical land register. On the basis of this register they determined the taxes
 and liturgical responsibilities of the city under their jurisdiction. It was primarily to their office that the fiscally
 oriented declarations of birth and of death were sent. For further information on the γραμματεῖς πόλεως, see
 Mertens, *Services de l'état civil*, pp. 2-7; F. Oertel, *Die Liturgie*, Leipzig, 1917, pp. 160-162; Hohlwein, *L'Egypte
 romaine*, pp. 171f.; and *P. Mert.* 84, 1n.

3. Ἀλύπου: the name is found elsewhere in the papyri only in SB 6340; *P. Col. Zen.* 32.7; and perhaps
 SB 6203.4. NB records the name only for OGIS 742.4. The related name Ἀλύπιος occurs frequently in the
 papyri; see NB, s.v.

5. Ταρᾶτος: the name Ταρᾶς is found only here in the papyri, but the masculine Παρᾶς is attested; see
 NB.

8. Τειρωνείας: this feminine of Τίρων is not found elsewhere in the papyri.

10. [ἄ]τεχνος: this word is of frequent occurrence in death notices. Its purpose is to show that the de-
 ceased was not subject to the trade taxes, or χειρωνάξια. See Mertens, *Services de l'état civil*, pp. 72, 74, 77, 131;
 for χειρωνάξια see *P. Mich.* 598, p. 74.

11-12. ἐπ' ἀμφοδου Χηνοβοσκῶν: for the "quarter of the gooseherds," see H. Rink, *Strassen- und Viertel-
 namen von Oxyrhynchus*, Diss. Giessen, 1924, p. 27. For the meaning of ἀμφοδου, see *P. Mich.* 598, p. 73, n.1.

14. Χ[οιάκ]: i.e., Nov. 27 - Dec. 26.

580. Notification of Disappearance

Inv. 1973

11.5 x 11.8 cm.

ca. 19/20 A.D.

As pointed out in the introduction to *P. Mich.* 579, removal of names from the tax lists
 was effected for those who had disappeared from their residences as well as for those who had
 died. In both cases the lists were revised after submission of declarations to the appropriate
 officials. The present text is a notification of disappearance written in Oxyrhynchus ca. 19/20
 A.D. Soeris announces that her son Apollonios μηδένα πόρον ἔχων ἀνεχώρησεν εἰς τὴν ξένην
 and requests that his name be entered ἐν [τῇ τῶν ἀνακε]χωρηκότων τάξει.

I have been able to trace only three other such declarations among the published papyri, viz., *P. Oxy.* 251; 252 (= *WChr.* 215); and 253.* These texts, like the Michigan papyrus, come from the city of Oxyrhynchus and were written in the early first century of our era. They all have a similar structure, which is quite close to that used in the notifications of death from Oxyrhynchus.¹ The formal pattern may be represented as follows:

1) Address: *τῷ δεῦνι παρὰ τοῦ δεῦνος*. In the three texts which preserve the address (*P. Mich.* 580; *P. Oxy.* 251; 252), the officials in question hold the joint office of *τοπογραμματοεὐς* and *κωμογραμματοεὐς*. In the villages such declarations were probably submitted to the *κωμογραμματοεὐς*.²

2) Notification proper, beginning with the name of the person who has disappeared, followed by an indication of the place where he is registered and the fact of his disappearance, accompanied by a statement of his lack of a *πόρος*.³

3) Request that the person be entered in the list of *ἀνακεχωρηκότες*.⁴ The Michigan papyrus breaks off in the middle of this section.

4) Oath, to the effect that the above-mentioned statements are true. In *P. Oxy.* 253 the oath is incorporated into the signature. *P. Oxy.* 252 probably had the same arrangement, but not enough remains of the signature to permit a sure conclusion.

5) Signature of declarant. *P. Oxy.* 252 breaks off after the beginning of this section.

6) Date of declaration.

The meaning of certain technical terms used in these texts requires consideration. The word *πόρος* in line 6 signifies "means", i.e., resources, property, wealth; and not "income" or "revenue" as was once believed.⁵ A person who lacks such a *πόρος* is technically *ἄπορος*, a word which, as succinctly expressed by J.F. Oates, "can have either of two meanings: (1) it can signify a person residing in a village who has not the means to pay his taxes or perform a liturgy and who has been so certified by the proper authorities; or (2) it can signify someone who has left the village and who has no property which can be used by the state to satisfy its tax claims."⁶ It is the second meaning which concerns us here, for in this sense *ἄπορος*, or its semantic equivalent, *μηδένα πόρον ἔχων*, is generally associated with *ἀναχωρεῖν*.⁷ Traditionally *ἀναχωρεῖν* and the noun *ἀναχώρησις* have been taken to mean illegal absence, especially in consequence of fiscal oppression.⁸ Recently it has been suggested that *ἀναχωρεῖν* can at times mean simply to move or migrate, without any idea of withdrawing from fiscal responsibilities.⁹ In the notifications of disappearance, however, the causal participial phrases¹⁰ associated with *ἀνεχώρησεν* (see above, n. 3) clearly show that fiscal evasion is involved, and Lewis, discussing Oates' position,¹¹ has urged that the terminology "is certainly not suggestive of innocent absence from home." The nexus between

*While this volume was in press, a similar notification was published as *P. Oxy.* 2669.

1. See introd. to *P. Mich.* 579, p. 7.

2. N. Lewis, "Μερισμὸς Ἀνακεχωρηκόντων," *JEA* 23, 1937, p. 68, n.5.

3. See the Michigan papyrus, lines 6-7; *P. Oxy.* 252.9-11: *ἀνεχώρησεν [εἰς τὴν] ξένην μηδενὸς ἐτέρου [αὐτῷ πόρου] ὑπάρχοντος* (Editors' note: "i.e. no *πόρος* except the above-mentioned part of a house which he had purchased."); 253.6-8: *ἀνεχώρησαν εἰς τὴν ξένην μηδενὸς [ἐ]τέρου [αὐτοῖς] πόρου ὑπάρχοντος*. *P. Oxy.* 251 omits the lack of a *πόρος* at this juncture but refers to it specifically later, in the oath (lines 18-23): *[καὶ ὁμνῶ . . . [ἀληθῆ εἶναι] τὰ π[ρ]ογεγραμμένα] καὶ μηδένα πόρον ὑπάρχοντα* τ[ῷ] αὐτῷ].

4. For an example of such a list, see *P. Ryl.* 595.

5. The earlier view is represented in *WO* I, pp. 506f., and Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. 342; the current opinion is stated in *P. Leit.* 1, introd., p. 5.

6. "Fugitives from Philadelphia," *Essays in Honor of C. Bradford Welles*, American Studies in Papyrology I, New Haven, 1966, p. 93.

7. *Ibid.*

8. See introd. to *P. Mich.* 594, p. 64.

9. Oates, "Fugitives," p. 93.

10. See Mayser, *Grammatik* II, ii, p. 561, 8; and cf. *P. Mich.* 582 ii.11-12n.

11. N. Lewis, "NOHMATA ΛΕΓΟΝΤΟΣ," *BASP* 4, 1967, pp. 17-19.

ἀπορία and ἀναχώρησις is well expressed by V. Martin: "La rédaction de ces déclarations . . . fait apparaître la relation qui existe entre l'ἀπορία et l'ἀναχώρησις; la première est la cause de la seconde. L'épuisement financier et économique . . . conduit à la ruine financière (ἀπορία) et celle-ci à l'évasion devant les conséquences inévitables, contrainte par corps, emprisonnement comme débiteur du fisc."¹²

Another technical term encountered in the notifications of disappearance is the phrase εἰς τὴν ξένην, added to ἀναχωρεῖν (*P. Mich.* 580.7; *P. Oxy.* 251.10-11; 252.10; 253.7). The word ξένη is regularly in opposition to ἰδία; the latter is the village where one has his legal residence, and ξένη is anywhere else.¹³ The phrase εἰς τὴν ξένην ἀναχωρεῖν is used to refer to any person who, legitimately or not, is absent from his ἰδία. The expressions ἐπιξενος and ξένος are similarly used.¹⁴

Because of the lacuna in line 10, we do not have the date of our papyrus, but an approximate date can be established from the fact that Theon and Eutychides, who are mentioned as holding the joint office of τοπογραμματεῖς and κωμογραμματεῖς (lines 1-2), are found with the same titles in *P. Oxy.* 252, which is dated in the sixth year of Tiberius, i.e., 19/20 A.D. This office was probably of five years' duration.¹⁵

Θέωνι καὶ Εὐτυχίδῃ τοπογραμματεῦσι
καὶ κωμογραμματεῦσι Ὀξυρύγχων πόλεω(ς)
παρὰ Σοήριος τῆς Ἀσκληπιάδου μετὰ
κυρίου Ζωίλου [τοῦ Ζωίλου. ὁ υἱός μου
5 Ἀπολλώνιος Θεώνος ἀναγραφόμενος
ἐπὶ λαύρας ῥύμ[ης] Ὀννώφρ(εως) μὴδένα πόρον
ἔχων ἀνεχώρησεν εἰς τὴν ξένην ἔτι
πρὸ πλείονος χρόνου. διὸ ἀξιῶ τοῦτον
ἀναγράψασθαι ἐν [τῇ τῶν ἀνακε-]
10 χωρηκότων τάξει [ἀπὸ τοῦ 3-5]
του ἔτους Τιβερίου Καίσαρος

3. Ἀσκληπιάδου: π corrected from α. 8. ἀξιῶ.

To Theon and Eutychides, topogrammateis and komogrammateis of the city of Oxyrhynchus, from Soeris, daughter of Asklepiades, with her guardian Zoilos, son of Zoilos. My son Apollonios, son of Theon, registered in the quarter of the street of Onnophris, because he has no means withdrew abroad a considerable time ago. Therefore I ask that you register him in the list of those who have departed, henceforth from year . . . of Tiberius Caesar . . .

1-2. τοπογραμματεῦσι καὶ κωμογραμματεῦσι: the simultaneous holding of these offices was a Ptolemaic practice which did not long survive the Roman conquest. The functions performed correspond to those of the γραμματεὺς πόλεως (for which see *P. Mich.* 579.2n), whose office was probably established around the middle of the first century of our era; for an elaboration of these and other features of the joint office of τοπογραμμα-

12. *Les Papyrus et l'histoire administrative de l'Égypte gréco-romaine*, Münch. Beitr. XIX, 1934, pp. 147f.; see also N. Lewis, "Μερισμός," p. 68; H.I. Bell, "The Economic Crisis in Egypt under Nero," *JRS* 28, 1938, p. 6; H. Braunert, "Ἰδία," *JJP* 9, 1955, pp. 264f.; *idem*, *Die Binnenwanderung*, Bonn, 1964, pp. 200, 245; H. Henne, "Documents et travaux sur

l'anachôrêsis," *Akten des VIII. Internationalen Kongresses für Papyrologie*, Wien 1955, Vienna, 1956, p. 59.

13. Braunert, *Binnenwanderung*, pp. 22-27.

14. Lewis, "Μερισμός," p. 68, n.6; cf. also Braunert, *Binnenwanderung*, pp. 25-27.

15. Oertel, *Liturgie*, p. 158.

τεύς and κωμογραμματεὺς, see Oertel, *Liturgie*, pp. 157f., 164f. For other examples of a κωμογραμματεὺς of a πόλις see BGU 1859, B.2 and *P. Mich.* 170.2; cf. *O. Pr. Joachim*, p. 58.

3-4. μετὰ κυρίου: for the κύριος, or woman's legal guardian, see R. Taubenschlag, "La compétence du κύριος dans le droit gréco-égyptien," *Opera Minora*, II, Warsaw, 1959, pp. 353-377; *idem*, *Law*², pp. 175f. A κύριος was required when a contract in which a woman was a party was drawn up by the public notary office; in other transactions a woman was free to act with or without a κύριος.

6. For the meaning of λαύρα and its synonym ἄμφοδον, see *P. Mich.* 598, p. 73, n.1; for ῥύμη, "street," see Rink, *Strassen- und Viertelnamen von Oxyrhynchus*, pp. 6f. The ῥύμη Ὀννώφρεως appears as the name of an ἄμφοδον elsewhere only in *PSI* 1034.7.

9. ἀναγράφασθαι: the passive is expected, but cf. *P. Flor.* 308.6-7.

581. Petition to a Strategos

Inv. 201

7.1 x 14.8 cm.

ca. 126-128 A.D.

The papyrus, broken at the bottom, is written in an angular but fairly even cursive, which resembles *P. Graec. Berol.* 23, (144 A.D.). The text may be more accurately dated by its reference to Asklepiades, strategos of the Arsinoite Nome, division of Herakleides (line 1). This Asklepiades is probably to be identified with a strategos of the same name in the Herakleides division, whose incumbency is attested in the following documents: *P. Gen.*, ined., of Mesore (July 25 - August 23), 128 A.D., and *P. Strassb.* 216, of Tybi of the 11th year of Hadrian (Dec. 27, 126 - Jan. 25, 127 A.D.).¹ Since the office of a strategos was normally of three years' duration, our text may be dated ca. 126-128 A.D.²

The text is a petition addressed to the strategos by Horos, son of Horos, of the village of Bacchias. Horos' complaint concerns a theft of hay, but the substance of the text is difficult to grasp, owing to the petitioner's mediocre powers of expression.³ A short analysis of the content may be helpful:

(lines 3-8) Horos reports that a quantity of hay has been stolen, but unfortunately neglects to mention the names of the culprit and the owner of the hay. To intensify the villainy of the crime, Horos adds that as the thief stole the hay he also took a sheaf of wheat for his horses.

(lines 9-15) After Horos remonstrated with the thief, the latter, apparently an influential person, went to the local police chief with the intention of charging Horos with the theft; the fact that Horos could be regarded as the thief is the only clear indication in the petition that he was not the owner of the stolen hay.

(lines 15-18) This section is interrupted by the break in the papyrus, and consequently its meaning is far from clear. Alexas, one of the village elders, is involved, but in what way we cannot tell. Apparently he is acting with the police chief.

Though the papyrus breaks off at this point, it is clear that the text is what Mitteis called a *Schutzgesuch*, directed to the strategos in his capacity as head of the police operations of the nome. Such texts regularly close with ὅθεν οὐ δυνάμενος καθησυχάζειν, ἀξιῶ ἀχθῆναι αὐτὸν ἐπὶ σὲ πρὸς τὴν δέουσαν ἐπέξοδον *aut sim.*⁴

1. H. Henne, *Liste des stratèges des nomes égyptiens*, L'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale, Mémoires LVI, Cairo, 1935, p. 52; G. Mussies, "Supplément à la liste des stratèges des nomes égyptiens de H. Henne," *P. Lugd.-Bat.* XIV, 1965, p. 17, No. 64. For a recent bibliography on the strategos see Chalon, *Edit*, p. 174, n.6.

2. Chalon, *Edit*, pp. 172-182, especially p. 181: "la triennalité apparaît comme la durée normale d'exercice de la stratégie."

3. Other petitions concerning thefts of hay are *P. Ryl.* 129; *P. Lugd.-Bat.* XIII, 8.

4. Mitteis, *Grundzüge*, p. 33.

- Ἀσκληπ(ιάδη) στρα(τηγῶ) Ἀρσι(νοίτου) Ἡρακ(λείδου) μερίδ(ος)
 παρὰ Ὡρου τοῦ Ὡρου ἀπὸ κώ-
 μης Βακχιάδο(ς). ἐκλέπη δέ
 χόρτος ἐν πεδίῳ τῆς κώμης,
 5 χόρτου γόμος εἷς. τούτου
 δὲ αἶροντος τὸν χόρτον
 κλεψιμαίως, ἔλυσε δράγμα
 πύρικνον τοῖς ἑαυτοῦ ἵπποις.
 ἀλλὰ καὶ συζητήσαντό[ς]
 10 μου αὐτῶι περὶ τούτων
 ἀνήγκασαι τὸν τοῦ πεδίου
 ἀρχέφοδον κατενγῆσαι
 ὃν καὶ ἐγὼ ἔχω γειτνεύον-
 τα χόρτου αὐτοῦ προφάσι
 15 καὶ ἐμὲ (κε)κλοφέναι ὥστε
 ἓνα τῶν πρεσβυτέρων
 Ἀλεξᾶν συμβαλεῖν τὸν
 χόρτον ἀσύμφωνον εὐρε

9. συζητήσαντος. 11. ἀνήγκασε. 12. κατεγγῆσαι. 14. προφάσει.

To Asklepiades, strategos of the division of Herakleides of the Arsinoite Nome, from Horos, son of Horos, from the village of Bacchias. Hay was stolen in the plain of the village, one load of hay. And while this person was furtively removing the hay, he loosened a sheaf of wheat for his own horses. But, after I remonstrated with him about these matters, he compelled . . . on the pretext that I in fact was guilty of the theft, so that one of the elders, Alexas . . .

3. ἐκλέπη: cf. κλεπείς in BGU 454.19. These forms would normally be ἐκλάπη and κλαπείς respectively. The ε was probably due to analogy with other forms of the verb where κλεπ- predominates. Cf. the variation of τραπῆναι and τρεπῆναι observed by Mayser, *Grammatik* I, ii, p. 161, 26.

δέ: for the vulgar use of δέ and οὖν after the introductory formulae in letters and petitions, see Mayser, *Grammatik* II, iii, p. 179, 13-14, 23.

4. χόρτος: this term was used to refer to both green and dry forage. Cf. T. Reekmans, *A Sixth Century Account of Hay: P. Iand. inv. 653*, Brussels, 1962, p. 31; M. Schnebel, *Die Landwirtschaft im hellenistischen Aegypten*, Münch. Beitr. VII, 1925, pp. 211-218.

5. γόμος: the word signified, in its broadest sense, a beast's load. It was also a metrological term, which in P. Iand. inv. 653, of the 6th cent. A.D., has been calculated at ca. 44 lbs. See Reekmans, *Account of Hay*, pp. 28-30. Whether or not it had a similar value in the earlier period is uncertain. Cf. WO I, p. 755 and n. 1.

5-6. τούτου . . . αἶροντος: for the genitive absolute even when the subject is the same as that of the main verb, see Mayser, *Grammatik*, II, iii, p. 68, 29.

7. κλεψιμαίως: the adjective κλεψιμαῖος occurs in P. Lond. II, 422 (p. 318).3, but the adverb has not appeared elsewhere in the papyri. LSJ cite Dositheus p. 412 K, where κλεψιμαίως is given as the equivalent of *furtim*.

ἔλυσε δράγμα: cf. P. Fay. 120.8-9: καὶ λύσεις (= λύσεις) εὐθέως(ς) εἰς Ἀ[.] τὰ δράγματα; P. Lond. III, 1170 Verso (p. 193).126: λύνοντι τὰ δράγματα ἐν [κ]λήρ(ω) Κυτοῦς. According to Schnebel, *Landwirtschaft*, p. 169, λύειν δράγμα refers to the binding of the sheaves. His view rests on P. Fay. 120.8-9 (see above), where εἰς Ἀ[.] is interpreted by the editors as a proper name. This papyrus was re-edited by Olsson (*Papyrusbriefe*, No. 62), who suggested εἰς ἄλ[ων]. This suggestion allows us to take λύω in its normal sense of "unbind." In the Michigan text the thief is represented as loosening a sheaf for his horses to feed on.

7-8. δράγμα πύρικνον: for the phrase and spelling, see P. RyI. 137.13-14: πυρίνων δραγμάτων; BGU 757. 16: πυρίνων δραγμάτων. The same error occurs in SB 7665.10.

11-15. The writer's control of Greek has not served him well in this section. Precisely what he was trying to say does not come out clearly. The problems in understanding this passage arise chiefly in connection with κατενγῆσαι (line 12) and χόρτου αὐτοῦ (line 14). If we take the Greek as it stands, the clause ὃν καὶ ἐγὼ ἔχω

γειτνεύοντα reads as object of κατεγγυῆσαι, and the context then demands that κατεγγυῆσαι mean "make A (i.e., Horos' neighbor) stand surety for B (i.e. Horos)." There is no parallel for κατεγγυάω in this sense; elsewhere in the context of surety it means "make A provide surety for himself." See *MChr.* 27.17-18; *P. Petr.* II, 17 (1).30; *P. Oxy.* 472.39; *P. Teb.* 490. Even though fluctuations of meaning are common in compounds of ἐγγυάω (see J. Partsch, *Griechisches Bürgschaftsrecht*, Leipzig and Berlin, 1909, pp. 89-91), it is unwise to insist on an unparalleled meaning in a passage which is so poorly drafted. As for χόρτου αὐτοῦ, it is tempting to take the phrase as dependent on γειτνεύοντα; but the dative is regular with such verbs (see *LSJ*, s.vv. γειτνιάω, γειτονεύω, γειτονέω; *P. Oxy.* 2190, 57n.). The genitive can be explained on the basis of the common replacement of the dative by the genitive in later Greek (see J. Humbert, *La disparition du datif en grec*, Paris, 1930, pp. 163-173); but one wonders whether the writer did not rather intend χόρτου αὐτοῦ as a loose genitive of relation, which would be taken in a causal sense and refer back to κατεγγυῆσαι.

11. ἀνήγκασαι: this method of augmenting ἀναγκάζω, in which ἀν- is falsely interpreted as a preposition, is unknown in the Ptolemaic period (Mayser, *Grammatik* I, ii, p. 109, 25), but is attested in the Roman κοινή: e.g., *P. Brem.* 38.11; *P. Amh.* 133.12; *P. Oxy.* 2563.21-22. For the vulgar tendencies in augmenting verbs, see L. Radermacher, *Neutestamentliche Grammatik*, 2nd ed., Tübingen, 1925, pp. 86f.

11-12. τὸν τοῦ πεδίου ἀρχέφοδον: for the archephodos, or head of the village police, see introd. to *P. Mich.* 589-591, p. 51; on the particular significance of τὸν τοῦ πεδίου ἀρχέφοδον, *ibid.*

13. ὅν καί: on the frequent use of adverbial καί after relative pronouns, see Mayser, *Grammatik*, II, iii, p. 144, 25.

16. ἕνα τῶν πρεσβυτέρων: the πρεσβύτεροι were liturgic officials on a village level, whose main function was to ensure the productivity of land for the central administration (A. Tomsin, "Étude sur les πρεσβύτεροι des villages de la χώρα égyptienne," *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique*, 5^e series, XXXVIII, 1952, pp. 467-532). It is under this main agricultural function that most of their varied activities are to be explained; they are concerned with the maintenance of law and order in the agricultural community, the supervision of dike works and canals, as well as the collection of certain taxes (*ibid.*, p. 525). The reference to πρεσβύτεροι in the Michigan papyrus is probably related to the fact that they often worked together with the ἀρχέφοδος in police matters (*ibid.*, pp. 500-503).

582. Draft of a Petition, with Tax List

Inv. 886

22.8 x 29.9 cm.

49/50 A.D.

This papyrus, which comes from Philadelphia, has on the recto a draft of a petition, together with what is probably the last column of a tax register. The latter is written in a hand different from that of the petition, but contemporary with it and similar in style, although characteristically small. The register contains a list of 17 taxpayers. The name of each is followed by his father's name and a sum of money, usually 56 drachmas, with one occurrence of 28 drachmas. Two payments of 20 drachmas and one of 104 are also listed. Money taxes of this magnitude recall the numerous trade taxes (χειρωνάξια).¹ Many of the contributors can be identified with persons in *P. Princet.* 13 and 14, first-century tax registers also from Philadelphia.

The petition is addressed to an unnamed official by a πράκτωρ ἀργυρικῶν of Philadelphia. He complains that Horion, son of Petosiris, who was appointed as praktor together with himself in the tenth year of Claudius (49/50 A.D.), has been negligent in the fulfilment of his duties. Horion appears also in *P. Gen. Inv.* 211 (= SB 9224).14-22, where he is said to have been πράκτωρ λαογραφίας in the same year. It has been supposed heretofore that the πράκτορες ἀργυρικῶν, who collected direct taxes, pre-eminently the poll tax and trade taxes, were not introduced until the reign of Trajan,² and that all the πράκτορες of the first century were described by the specific tax which it was their duty to collect.³ *P. Mich.* 582, however, shows us that the πράκτορες

1. See *P. Mich.* 598, introd.

2. Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 291.

3. E.g., the πράκτορες λαογραφίας and the πράκτορες γερδιακού; *ibid.*, p. 290.

ἀργυρικῶν were already active in the first century. Further, we also see that the same person could be given the general title πράκτωρ ἀργυρικῶν or the limited title πράκτωρ λαογραφίας. The latter was more common, doubtless because of the extreme importance of the poll tax in Roman Egypt.

The petitioner, seeking to show that Horion has no right to forego his responsibilities, maintains that the latter has made light of his office, μήτε ὦν ἀπολύσιμος γεωργός μήτε ἐν λευκώματι (lines 11-12), i.e., "although he is neither an exempt cultivator nor in the *leukoma*."⁴ For an understanding of this passage it is instructive to refer to P. Gen. Inv. 211 (= SB 9224).¹⁴⁻²⁰:

15 Ὀρίων Πετοσίρε[ως ἀπολύσιμος τῆς]
Μαικηνατιανῆς οὐσίας, γεγον[ώς]
πράκτωρ λαογραφίας τῷ διελη[λυθότι]
δεκάτῳ (ἔτει), καὶ ἀπολύσιμος π[αντός]
γεγονώς τῷ ια (ἔτει) Τιβερίου Κλαυδίου
Καίσαρος Σεβαστοῦ Γερμανικοῦ αὐ[τοκράτορος]
20 μὴ ὦν ἐν λευκώματι κτλ.

In line 17, instead of ἀπολύσιμος π[αντός], the Michigan papyrus suggests ἀπολύσιμος γ[εωργός].⁵ In year 10, when P. Mich. 582 was written, Horion was neither an ἀπολύσιμος γεωργός, nor was he ἐν λευκώματι. In the 11th year, according to the Geneva papyrus as corrected here, he became an ἀπολύσιμος γεωργός, but was still not in the λευκώματι.⁶

The term ἀπολύσιμος γεωργός is used in connection with the administration of οὐσίαι, or government estates.⁷ Its meaning has been disputed since early in the century. In 1901 Wilcken, who thought that the οὐσίαι were exploited through compulsory leasing (*Zwangsverpachtung*), saw the ἀπολύσιμος γεωργός as one who was exempt from this form of compulsion.⁸ Several years later Rostovtzeff advanced a somewhat different interpretation. Because he regarded the inhabitants of villages located near or in the οὐσίαι as being legally bound to these estates, the ἀπολύσιμος γεωργός seemed to him to be a person who was released from this bond.⁹ Although they disagreed on the particular form of exemption involved, both scholars interpreted ἀπολύσιμος οὐσίας as meaning "exempt from estate obligations." For the syntax of the phrase Wilcken compared ἀπολυσι(μῶν) τῆς λαογρ(αφίας) in P. Lond. II, 345 (p. 113).⁴ Recently V. Martin and G. Chalon have both followed Wilcken's interpretation.¹⁰ As far back as 1929, however, O. Krüger expressed dissatisfaction with this point of view in his edition of P. Ross. Georg. II, 12 (p. 50): "Im Satz γεωργός καὶ ἀπολύσιμος οὐσίας kann der Genitiv οὐσίας . . . nicht zwei verschiedene syntaktische Funktionen haben und einmal die Zugehörigkeit, ein andermal das Befreitsein bedeuten. Die Leute sind eben sowohl γεωργοί als auch ἀπολύσιμοι derselben οὐσία." He suggested that ἀπολύσιμος meant "tax-free," comparing the similar expression ἱερὸν λόγιμον ἀπολύσιμον κώμης Τεπτύνεως in P. Teb. 293.6. Krüger is fundamentally right in his approach to the syntax

4. On the concessive use of the participle, see note *ad loc.*

5. For editorial confusion of *gamma* and *pi*, see H.C. Youtie, *The Textual Criticism of Documentary Papyri: Prolegomena*, University of London, Institute of Classical Studies, Bulletin Supplement No. 6, 1958, p. 69.

6. Cf. the similar use of ἀπολύσιμος and λευκώμα in lines 13, 23, and 30 of the Geneva papyrus.

7. Cf. the reference to Horion in lines 14-15 of the Geneva passage cited above; also P. Lond. II, 445 p. 166; BL I, p. 257), a petition παρὰ . . . γεωργοῦ τινος ἐδαφῶν Ἰουλίας Σεβαστῆς καὶ Γερμανικοῦ Καίσαρος ὄντος δὲ καὶ ὑπο-

λυσίμου τῆς αὐτῆς οὐσίας (lines 4-8); P. Ross. Georg. II, 12, a census list which records a house belonging to a γεωργ(ός) καὶ ἀπολύσιμος Γερμ[ανικία]νῆς οὐσίας (col. i.1-2; cf. also 14-15; col. iii.3-4, 6, 8, 14-15, 20-21). On οὐσίαι see P. Mich. 599, introd.

8. "Papyrus-Urkunden," *Archiv* 1, 1901, p. 154.

9. *Studien zur Geschichte des römischen Kolonates*, Leipzig, 1910, pp. 128, n.1; 194. For a convenient summary of Rostovtzeff's position, see P. Ross. Georg. II, p. 50.

10. Martin, "Une graphé ἀνδρῶν du premier siècle," *JJP* 4, 1950, p. 146 (the text published is P. Gen. inv. 211); Chalon, *Edit*, p. 106.

of ἀπολύσιμος οὐσίας,¹¹ but he is mistaken in translating ἀπολύσιμος here as "tax-free," although it does have that meaning when applied to priests and temples.¹² P. Gen. Inv. 211 and P. Mich. 582 both suggest that certain γεωργοί of an estate, under conditions unknown to us, were granted an exemption, not from taxes, but from certain liturgies.¹³ Such an exemption would have enabled managers of οὐσίαι to attract the large number of cultivators that they required and would have assured uninterrupted cultivation of the government estates.¹⁴

As for the λεύκωμα, referred to in both the Michigan and Geneva texts, we know that it was a wooden board, painted white, which, like the Latin *album*, was used for the publication of a wide variety of public documents.¹⁵ In the papyri of Roman Egypt, the term is elsewhere used for lists of magistrates. Cf. SB 7261.3 and 9, where the βουλευτικὸν λεύκωμα, i.e. *album decurionum*,¹⁶ is mentioned; P. Oxy. 2407.7: τ[ὸ] λεύκωμα τῶν ἀρχόντ[ων]. The λεύκωμα in P. Mich. 582 and P. Gen. Inv. 211 may also be a list of magistrates, in this case those who enjoyed exemption from liturgies. That office holders, especially if they were engaged in work vital to the state, could receive such exemption is shown by Digest 50, 6, 6, a passage dealing with those who had *immunitas a muneribus publicis*. Section 3 reads: "remuneranda pericula eorum, quin etiam exhortanda praemiis merito placuit, ut qui peregre muneribus et quidem publicis cum periculo et labore fungantur, a domesticis vexationibus et sumptibus liberentur." Cf. also P. Mich. 174.5-7: δημόσιοι ὄντες . . . ἀφίονται . . . πάσης λειτουργίας.¹⁷ Especially illuminating is SB 7261 (see above, note 16); here men of senatorial rating, who have not yet been enrolled in the βουλευτικὸν λεύκωμα, are forbidden to avoid liturgical responsibilities.

In drafting this text, the petitioner omitted the name of the official to whom he intended to submit the final copy. But the fact that he refers to the official in question in lines 13-14 as τὸν πάντων σωτήρα makes it almost certain that it was to be addressed either to the prefect¹⁸ or to the epistrategos.¹⁹ The latter is perhaps more likely, since most petitions concerning liturgies were addressed to him, although some (e.g., BGU 256) were submitted to the prefect.²⁰

Column i

(Minute remnants of 3 lines in a different hand from the list below. They may be part of a heading for the list, or a continuation of a preceding column.)

11. A precise parallel is furnished by P. Oslo 115.7: ἱερεῖς ἀπολύσιμοι τοῦ ἐν κώμῃ Τεπτῦνι λογίου ἱεροῦ.

12. See E.H. Gilliam, "The Archives of the Temple of Soknobraisis at Bacchias," *Yale Class. Stud.* 10, 1947, pp. 204f.; P. Teb. 292.6n.; P. Phil. 1, introd., pp. 12-14.

13. A.E.R. Boak, P. Mich. V, p. 101 (ad P. Mich. 244), has already advanced the hypothesis that ἀπολύσιμος "refers to exemption from personal services, such as canal and dyke work, transportation, liturgies, and the like." He is followed by A. Tomsin, "Le recrutement de la main d'oeuvre dans les domaines privés de l'Egypte romaine," *Festschrift Oertel*, Bonn, 1964, p. 86.

14. Cf. Krüger's similar idea in P. Ross. Georg. II, p. 51; see also introd. to P. Mich. 244 (P. Mich. V, p. 101).

15. A. Wilhelm, *Beiträge zur griechischen Inschriftenkunde*, Sonderschriften des Oesterreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien, Vol. VII, Vienna, 1909, pp. 239-249; especially 246-249; Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. XXXII.

16. H.B. van Hoesen and A.C. Johnson, "A Papyrus Dealing with Liturgies," *JEA* 12, 1926, p. 116. (The text is reprinted as SB 7261.)

17. Cf. N. Lewis, "Exemption from Liturgy in Roman Egypt," *Actes du X^e Congrès International de Papyrologues*, Warsaw, 1964, pp. 70f.; *Atti dell'XI Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia*, Milan, 1966, pp. 523 and 531.

18. For σωτήρ applied to the prefect, see the examples cited in WB II, s.v., and M. Humbert, "La juridiction du préfet d'Egypte d'Auguste à Dioclétien," *Travaux et recherches de la Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques de Paris, Série sciences historiques* I, 1964, p. 132.

19. See, for example, P. Oxy. 2563.47, for the epistrategos called σωτήρ.

20. O.W. Reinmuth, *The Prefect of Egypt from Augustus to Diocletian*, *Klio Beiheft* XXXIV, 1935, p. 15; see also P. Phil. 1, introd., p. 3.

(1st hd.)

P. Princet.

	Πασπῆς	Πομοαίς	ς[[μη]] νς	14, iv.17
5	Ἄτρῆς	ἀδελφό(ς)	ς νς	
	Ἀπολλω()	Μενδρο()	ς νς	
	Φαῖσις	Ἀπολλω()	ρδ	14, iv.4
	Πετεσοῦχ(ος)	Ἀραῦς	ς νς	13, xiii.28
	Νεκφερῶ(ς)	ἀδελ(φός)	ς νς	
10	Πεῆρις	Ἡρακλ()	νς	
	Νεενῆφις	Ἡρακλ()	νς	14, ii.16
	Πάποντῶ(ς)	Ἡλιωδῶ(ρου)	ς νς	13, xix.25; 14, iii.31
	Φαῖς	Ἀρυώτου	ς νς '	13, xii.28
	Διονυσ()	Κεφάλω(νος)	ς νς	
15	Ἀγχορίμφις	Πετεσοῦχ(ου)	ς νς	14, ii.24
	Σεντῶ(ις)	ᾠρίωνο(ς)	ς νς	14, iv.5
	Μ.ρωνα	Ἡρακλ()	ς νς '	
	Πτολίων	Παναῦτο(ς)	ς κ	
	Ἡρακλῆ(ς)	Πεήριος	ς κη	
20	Δικράνη(ς)	Δικράνο(υ)	ς κ	

ςΤ

Column ii

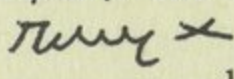
(2nd hd.)

	παρὰ ..[...]...ωνος τ[ο]ῦ Β[
	[[τῶν]] πράκτορος [ἀρ]γυρικῶν ἀπὸ Φιλαδελφείας τ(ῆς) Ἡρακ[λείδου]
	μερίδος τοῦ Ἀρσεινοεῖτου ν[ο]μοῦ.
	[[πράκτορος ἀργυρικῶν]] ᾠρίων Πετοσίρεως ἀκθὶς σὺν ἐμοί
5	τῶι δεκάτῳ ἔτι Τιβερίου Κλαυδίου
	Καίσαρος Σεβαστοῦ Γερμανικοῦ Αὐτοκράτορος
	εἰς τὴν εἰσπραξὶν τῶν δημοσίων,
	καὶ πρακτωρεύσας ἀριθμή-
	σις τέσσαρες κατεφρόνη-
10	σεν, οὐκέτι τῆς [[τάξεως]] ἱσπράξεως ἀντεχ(όμενος),
	μήτε ὧν ἀπολύσιμος
	γεωργὸς μήτε ἐν λευκώματ(ι).
	διὸ ἀξιῶ σε τὸν πάντων
	σωτῆρα ὅπως γράψῃς
15	Κλοτίῳ τῶι ἐπὶ τῶν τό-
	πων ἐκατοντάρχη
	ἐπανανκάσαι τὸν
	ᾠρίωνα ἀντέχεσθε
	τῆς πρακτορίας τῶν
20	δημωσίων πρὸς τὸ μη-
	δὲν ἔλατ(τ)ον τοῖς δημοσίοις
	ἐπακλουθῆσαι,
	ἵν' ὦμεν εὐεργετημένοι.

- Col. i: 4. \int = δραχμαί, νς added above the line. 8. 'Αραῦτος.
 Col. ii: 2. τῶν cancelled with heavy horizontal strokes, πράκτορος [ἀρ]γυρικῶν inserted above the line, π corrected, perhaps from γ. 3. 'Αρσεινοῦ. 4. 'Ωρίων . . . ἐμοί inserted above the line. ἀχθείς. 5. Above the beginning of the line ν.. was added, then cancelled. ἔτει. 8. πρακτορεύσας. 8-9. ἀριθμήσεις. 9. τέσσαρας. 10. εἰσπράξεως; added above the line. 12. γεωργός added above the line. 13. ἀξιῶ. 17. ἐπαναγκάσαι, τον corrected from των. 18. ἀντέχεσθαι. 20. δημοσίων. 22. ἐπακολουθήσαι.

(Column ii) From . . . , son of B . . . , collector of money taxes, from Philadelphia in the division of Herakleides of the Arsinoite Nome. Horion, son of Petosiris, who was assigned together with me, in the tenth year of Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus Imperator, to the collection of public taxes, and served as collector for four *arithmeseis*, scorned his obligations, no longer undertaking the collection, although he is neither an exempt cultivator nor in the *leukoma*. Therefore I ask you, the savior of all, to write to Clotios, the local centurion, to compel Horion to undertake his office of collector of public taxes, in order that no deficit may accrue to the public taxes, and we may be benefited.

Column i.

4. Πομσάις: for the genitive -ις, see *P. Mich.* 578, 2n.
 6. 'Απολλω() Μενδρο(): e.g., 'Απόλλω(ν), 'Απολλώ(νιος), or 'Απολλω(νίδης). Perhaps Μεν(άν)δρο(ν) was intended. *P. Princet.* 14, iii.26: 'Απολλω() Μενδι[] may be identical with this entry.
 8. Πετεσοῦχ(ος) 'Αραῦς: the corresponding entry in *P. Princet.* 13, xiii.28 is Πτεῦχ(ος) 'Αραῦς. The Michigan papyrus has , and doubtless the Princeton text is similar. Many similar pieces of writing in *P. Mich.* 223 were proved to represent Πετεσοῦχος. For similar *Verschleifungen*, see *P. Mich.* 584, 33n.; cf. *P. Ryl.* 595, 37n. Similarly, the Princeton entry corresponding to line 15 reads 'Αγχορίμφις Πτεῦχ(ου).
 'Αραῦς: for the form see *P. Mich.* 578, 3n.
 10. 'Ηρακλ(): e.g., 'Ηρακλ(είδου) or 'Ηρακλ(ήου); on the inflection of the latter, see *P. Mich.* 578, 6n.
 14. Διονυσ(): e.g., Διονύσ(ιος) or Διονυσ(όδωρος).
 17. Μ.ρωνα: perhaps Μαρωνᾶ(ς); see NB, s.v.
 21. T : for other examples of the writing of this symbol for 900, see U. Wilcken, *Observationes ad Historiam Aegypti Provinciae Romanae*, Diss. Berlin, 1885, p. 51. The number is the total of the entries of lines 4-20.

Column ii.

- 2-4. The original text ran τῶν ἀπὸ Φιλαδελφείας τῆς 'Ηρακλείδου μερίδος τοῦ 'Αρσεινοεῖτου νομοῦ πράκτορος ἀργυρικῶν. It was corrected to πράκτορος ἀργυρικῶν ἀπὸ Φιλαδελφείας τῆς 'Ηρακλείδου μερίδος τοῦ 'Αρσεινοεῖτου νομοῦ.
 4. ἀκθίς (= ἀχθείς): ἄγω is often used to refer to impressment into a liturgy; see WB I, s.v., 12.
 7. δημοσίων: see WO I, p. 178: "Τὰ δημόσια (scil. τελέσματα) ist eine sehr gebräuchliche allgemeine Bezeichnung für die öffentlichen Abgaben und Lasten."
 8. πρακτωρεύσας: πρακτορεύω, a rare word, occurs elsewhere, according to WB, in *P. Lond.* II, 255 (p. 117).11 and 14; 306 (p. 118).9, in both papyri with the sense of "to serve as tax collector." Cf. λογεύω in *P. Mich.* 601.6-7.
 8-9. ἀριθμήσεις: see *P. Mich.* 577, 9n.
 9. τέσσαρες: the *κοινή* characteristically uses τέσσαρες as an accusative; see J.H. Moulton, *A Grammar of New Testament Greek*, Vol. 1, 3rd ed., Edinburgh, 1908, p. 36.
 10. [τάξεως]: τάξις, in the sense of "official position" (see WB III, Abschn. 8, s.v.), would probably be permissible here, but εἰσπράξεως is specific.
 11-12. μήτε . . . μήτε: μή with a concessive participle, unknown in the classical language, is good *κοινή*. The extension of μή is one of the features of Hellenistic and later Greek; see Mayser, *Grammatik*, II, ii, pp. 559-

562, especially p. 561, 26.

15. Κλοτίωι: perhaps a vulgar spelling of Κλώδιος; for the interchange of *tau* and *delta*, see Mayser, *Grammatik* I, pp. 175-177.

15-16. τῶι ἐπὶ τῶν τόπων ἑκατοντάρχῃ: for ἐπὶ τῶν τόπων meaning little more than "local", see *WB* II, s.v. τόπος, 1a. On the police powers of a centurion, see the references in *P. Cair. Isidor.* 129, 1n., and introd. to *P. Mich.* 589-591, p. 47, n. 2.

21. ἔλατ(τ)ον: though the Attic -ττ- tended to be replaced by the Dorian-Ionic -σσ- in the *κωμή* (see Mayser, *Grammatik* I, p. 222), there are numerous examples of the Attic forms (*ibid.*, pp. 223f.).

22. ἐπακλουθήσαι: for -ακλουθέω instead of -ακολουθέω see *P. Mich.* 587, 15n.

583-585. Texts Relating to the Property of Hermas

These documents, together with *P. Mich.* 188, deal with Hermas, son of Ptolemaios and grandson of Ammonios. They are all concerned with his ownership of house property in the village of Bacchias. The earliest text is *P. Mich.* 583, of 78 A.D.; the latest *P. Mich.* 188, dated in 120 A.D. The same property is also the subject of 189, but here Hermas is not mentioned.

Hermas was probably a δημόσιος γεωργός at Bacchias, as were most of the inhabitants of that village.¹ We know that he was literate, since he writes his own subscription in the surviving contracts to which he was a party, viz., *P. Mich.* 188.20-24; 583.34-36; 584.34-39.² We also know that he was careful to give his exact age, even though he uses ὥς ἐτῶν, an expression which properly indicates an approximate age, and such is its usual implication in the papyri.³ But it is mainly with illiterate people that such approximations are common.⁴ Hermas, being literate, could be expected to be more careful in these matters. Let us first consider the ages which he gives in 583, 584 and 585.

583 — 26 Aug., 78 A.D.: ὥς ἐτῶν τεσσαράκοντα τεσσάρων (line 4)

584 — 12 Aug., 84 A.D.: ὥς ἐτῶν τεσσαράκοντα ἐννέα (lines 2-3)

585 — 21 Jan., 87 A.D.: ὥς ἐτῶν πεντήκοντα δύο (line 5)

If this information is accurate, then Hermas was born sometime after 12 Aug. and before or on 26 Aug., 34 A.D. *P. Mich.* 188 was drawn up on 18 Aug., 120 A.D.; in this text he was 85 — an extreme age, especially in a country where the average life expectancy was about 32 years.⁵ Assuming that the information provided by 188 is reliable, Hermas was born between 18 and 26 Aug.

1. Cf. *P. Lund* IV, p. 111. The δημόσιοι γεωργοί were lessees of government land; see, e.g., *FW*, s.v. γεωργός.

2. *P. Mich.* 585 breaks off before Hermas' subscription.

3. V.B. Schuman, "The Origin of the Expression ὥς ἐτῶν Used in the Papyri," *CW* 28, 1934-35, pp. 95f. The family of Horos at Bacchias was also careful in designating ages. We have census returns from this family for 90/91, 104/105, and 118/119 A.D. (*P. Mich.* 176-178). Correlating the ages there recorded, we get an indication of the accuracy involved. Cf. the following list (the Roman numerals refer to the genealogical table of the Horos family in *P. Mich.* III, p. 180):

Peteuris II	30 in 90/91	(<i>P. Mich.</i> 176.12)
	44 in 104/105	(<i>P. Mich.</i> 177.19)
Horos III	20 in 90/91	(<i>P. Mich.</i> 176.15)
	34 in 104/105	(<i>P. Mich.</i> 177.20)

	48 in 118/119	(<i>P. Mich.</i> 178.17)
Horion I	7 in 90/91	(<i>P. Mich.</i> 176.16)
	20 in 104/105	(<i>P. Mich.</i> 177.21)
	35 in 118/119	(<i>P. Mich.</i> 178.21)

4. Cf. A.R. Burn, *Past and Present* 4, 1953, pp. 18f.

5. M. Hombert and C. Préaux, "Note sur la durée de la vie dans l'Égypte gréco-romaine," *Chron. d'Égypte* 20, 1945, p. 143. The editor of *P. Mich.* 188 had read lines 3-4 as follows: ὥς ἐτῶν δγδοήκοντα ο[βλή..]...[.....] The editor's doubtful ο[βλή] consists of a horizontal stroke, with the faint traces of a vertical descender. The information provided by *P. Mich.* 583-585 forces us to regard these traces as πέντε. We also know from *P. Mich.* 583-585 that Hermas had a scar μετώπω μέσῳ. Incorporating this information we may restore *P. Mich.* 188.3-4 thus: δγδοήκοντα πέντε ο[βλή] μετώπω μέσῳ].

Hermas' concern with house property at Bacchias can be traced from 78 to 120 A.D. *P. Mich.* 188, 583, and 584, three of the texts which document the history of his affairs, as well as 189, of 123 A.D., in which he is no longer involved, indicate the boundaries of the property in question as follows:⁶

P. Mich. 583.9-12:

South: Κατοίτου τοῦ Μεγχείους καὶ τῶν μετόχων τόποι καὶ ἐπὶ τι μέρος κωὴ εἴσοδος καὶ ἔξοδος εἰς ἣν ἀνέωγεν θύρα.

North: ῥύμη βασιλική.

West: τοῦ προγεγραμμένου Κατοίτου τοῦ Μεγχείους καὶ τῶν μετόχων οἰκία παλαιά.

East: Ὡρου τοῦ Κατοίτου Βελλείου καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐλὴ μεθ' ἣν οἰκία παλαιά.

P. Mich. 584.7-9:

South: εἴσοδος καὶ ἔξοδος κωὴ.

North: ἑτέρα εἴσοδος καὶ ἔξοδος κωὴ.

West: Μεγχείους τοῦ Κατοίτου καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν οἰκία.

East: Ὡρου τοῦ Κατοίτου καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν οἰκία.

P. Mich. 188.10-12:

South: Κατοίτου τοῦ Μεγχείους καὶ μετόχων οἰκόπεδα καὶ ἐπὶ τι μέρος κωὴς εἰσόδου καὶ ἐξόδου.⁷

North: ῥύμη βασιλική.

West: τοῦ προγεγραμμένου Κατοίτου καὶ μετόχων οἰκόπεδα.

East: Ὡρου τοῦ Κατοίτου Βελλείου καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐλὴ.

P. Mich. 189.15-17:

South: Κατοίτου τοῦ Μεγχείους καὶ μετόχων οἰκόπεδα καὶ ἐπὶ τι μέρος κωὴς εἰσόδου καὶ ἐξόδου.⁸

North: ῥύμη βασιλική.

West: Κατοίτου τοῦ Μεγχείους καὶ τῶν μετόχων οἰκόπεδα.

East: Ὡρου τοῦ Κατοίτου τοῦ Βελλείου καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐλὴ.

This tabulation of boundaries shows that the same property is referred to in all four papyri. It is only in *P. Mich.* 584 that one may have any reservations, but the fact that Hermas' holdings in 583 and 584 are described as four ninths of a house and courtyard removes all reasonable doubt.⁹ The seeming discrepancy in 584 is simply a result of describing the same topography in a different way.¹⁰ The boundaries are not mentioned in 585, but since there is mention in both 585 and 189 of an εἰκοσιέβδομον μέρος,¹¹ the same estate is likely to be involved.

In *P. Mich.* 583, of 78 A.D., Hermas buys four ninths of a house and courtyard, the latter being old and partially delapidated (lines 7-8: παλεᾶς συνεπτωκυῖας ἀ[πὸ] μέ[ρο]υς). The seller is Maron, son of Hermas and grandson of Maron.¹² In 84 A.D., Hermas and the other three owners of this property, Petesouchos, Horos and Hatres, draw up a ὁμολογία διαιρέσεως (584), in which they give precise definition to their respective shares. Hermas' portion is still four

6. In citing the descriptions I have normalized the spellings and corrected obvious blunders. I have also omitted editorial signs.

7. The more normal construction is κωὴ εἴσοδος καὶ ἔξοδος; see note to *P. Mich.* 583.9-10.

8. See n.7.

9. See *P. Mich.* 583.6-7, 27-28, 35; 584.10, 13, 15, 36, 38.

10. Since an accurate account of the boundaries was

kept in the cadaster, or topographical land survey, the parties were probably content with any description which would roughly correspond to the description in the cadaster; cf. F. von Woess, *Untersuchungen über das Urkundenwesen und den Publizitätsschutz im römischen Aegypten*, Münch. Beitr. VI, 1924, pp. 302-304.

11. See *P. Mich.* 585.11, 31; 189.13, 27.

12. This Maron cannot be further identified, but a Maron family is attested at Bacchias in *P. Mich.* 195.18.

ninths. By this time the courtyard has completely collapsed (line 7: *αὐλήν συνπεπτοκυεῖαν*). When we come to 585, of 87 A.D., the division of the property has changed. In this papyrus an unknown debtor, possibly a son of one of the owners mentioned in 584,¹³ instead of paying interest allows Hermas, the creditor, to live *ἐν τῷ ἐπιβάλλοντι αὐτῷ τῷ[ι] ὁμολογοῦντι πατρικῷ εἰκοσιεβδόμῳ μέρει κοινῷ[ι] καὶ ἀδιαίρετῳ πρὸς τὸν Ἑρμᾶν καὶ ἑτέρους τόπων οἰκοπέδων* (lines 10-12).¹⁴ There is no *μέρος*, or division, referred to in 584 which could be described as held jointly by all the owners.¹⁵ 585 perhaps represents some increase in Hermas' holdings; he could easily have bought an interest in one of the other *μέρη* described in 584. In 120 A.D. he drew up a *ὁμολογία ἐνοικήσεως* (*P. Mich.* 188) with Tapekusi, daughter of Horos and member of a family well documented at Bacchias.¹⁶ In this contract he allows Tapekusi to live *ἐν τῷ ὑπάρχοντι αὐτῷ τῷ ὁμολογοῦντι ἐν τῇ προγεγραμμένῃ κώμῃ τόπων οἰκοπέδων* (lines 9-10), the boundaries of which correspond to those of the entire property, as described in 583 and 584. It is evident, then, that by 120 A.D. Hermas owned the whole estate.¹⁷ The fact that Hermas had recourse to such a loan suggests that he was involved in financial difficulties. *P. Mich.* 189 gives evidence of similar difficulties. In this document, drawn up in 123 A.D., Tauris, daughter of Ninis, participates in a *ὁμολογία ἐνοικήσεως* with the same Tapekusi and allows the latter to reside *ἐν τῷ ὑπάρχοντι αὐτῇ τῇ ὁμολ(ογούσῃ)[ἐν τῇ] κώμῃ πατρικῷ ἐνάτῳ καὶ εἰκοσιεβδόμῳ μέρει κοινῷ καὶ ἀδιαίρετῳ τόπων οἰκοπέδων* (12-14). Apparently Hermas, who was 85 years old in 120 A.D., had since died, and, as A.E.R. Boak, the editor of *P. Mich.* 189, says, "by virtue of some claim against his estate held by Ninis, Tauris had come into possession of her share of the premises. For all we know to the contrary Tapekusi may be in possession or in occupancy of the rest."¹⁸

583. Sale of a House

Inv. 101

34.5 x 26.8 cm.

Aug. 26, 78 A.D.

The sheet was folded fifteen times from left to right. To the right of the fifteenth fold the papyrus has been completely lost, taking with it an average of three letters per line. Beginning at line 16 it is broken off to the right of the fourteenth fold, and approximately eight letters have disappeared from the ends of the remaining lines.

The text is an agreement of sale through which Maron, son of Hermas and grandson of Maron, conveys four ninths of a house and courtyard to Hermas, son of Ptolemaios and grandson of Ammonios. One third of the property had been inherited by Maron from his mother; he had purchased one ninth himself (lines 6-7). The price paid is one hundred drachmas, and the transaction is completely guaranteed by Maron.

13. The debtor is 50 years old (585.4). Of the joint owners mentioned in *P. Mich.* 584, only Horos, son of Katoites, is old enough to have a son who could be 50 in 585. The scanty remnants in 585.3 could accommodate *Κατοίτης Ὁρον*, but the traces are too faint to allow any degree of certainty.

14. For *τόπων οἰκοπέδων*, see 585.12n.

15. See, for convenience, the diagram of the *διαίσεις* with the *μέρη* specified, on p. 30.

16. See above, n.3.

17. See also introd. to *P. Mich.* 189.

18. *P. Mich.* III, p. 218. For other property histories see *MChr.* 200, which records in chronological sequence the history of an estate from 151 to 224 A.D.; also SB 9317 (= *P.* Yale Inv. 222 and 225, originally published by A.M. Harmon, "Egyptian Property Returns," *Yale Class. Stud.* 4, 1934, pp. 135-234), which outlines the history of a piece of property from 113 to 148 A.D.

P. Mich. 583 is a standard notarial contract, drawn up and registered in the *γραφεῖον* at Bacchias. It has the following structure:¹

- 1) Date and place (1-3)
- 2) The body of the contract in the form of a homologia (3-25)
- 3) Subscriptions of both parties
 - A. Subscription of Maron (26-34)
 - B. Subscription of Hermas (34-36)
- 4) Notice of registration (36-37)

The body of the contract follows the usual arrangement observed in the Roman period: *ὁμολογεῖ Ἀ τῷ Β πεπρακεῖν αὐτῷ κατὰ τήνδε τὴν ὁμολογίαν* (here the description of the property), *καὶ ἀπέχειν τὴν συμπεφωνημένην τιμὴν . . . καὶ βεβαιώσειν . . .*²

The property of which Hermas buys a share is referred to as *κοινωνική* (line 7). This term is an equivalent of *κοινὴ καὶ ἀδιαίρετος*,³ the standard phrase used to designate *communio pro indiviso*, i.e., common ownership of a piece of property which is physically undivided, to be distinguished from *communio pro diviso*, or common ownership of physically divided property.⁴ The fact that Hermas' purchase is not delimited in terms of boundaries also indicates that a *communio pro indiviso* is involved.

The introduction to BGU 1643 provides a good commentary to such contracts. For a list of sales of houses see A.C. Johnson, *Roman Egypt to the Reign of Diocletian*, Vol. II of *An Economic Survey of Ancient Rome*, ed. by T. Frank, Baltimore, 1936, pp. 257-260. To his list may be added *P. Mich.* 249; 257; 269; 276; 277; 288-290; 293; 294; 296; 298-300; 304; 428; *P. Oxy.* 2236; *PSI* 1319; 1320; *P. Strassb.* 151; 208; BGU 2095.

- ἐπαγο(μένων) γ⁻
- ἔτους δεκάτου Αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Οὐεσπασιανοῦ Σεβαστοῦ μηνὸς Καισαρείου
ἐπαγομένων τρίτῃ ἐν Β[ακ-]
χιάδει τῆς Ἡρακλείδου μερίδος τοῦ Ἀρσινοεῖτου νομοῦ. ὁμολογεῖ Μάρων Ἐρμάτος τοῦ
Μάρωνος ὡς ἐτῶν τ[εσσα-]
ράκοντα ἑπτὰ οὐλὴ μετώπῳ μέσῳ Ἐρμάτει Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Ἀμμωνίου ὡς ἐτῶν
τεσσαράκοντα τεσσάρων οὐλ[ῇ με-]
5 τώπῳ μέσῳ πεπρακεῖν αὐτῷ κατὰ τήνδε τὴν ὁμολογίαν ταύτην ἀπὸ τῆς ἐνεστῶσης
ἡμέρας ἐπὶ τὸν ἅπαντα χρό[νον]
τὸ [ὕ]πάρχον αὐτῷ τῷ ὁμολογοῦνται Μάρωνι ἐν τῇ προγεγραμμένῃ κώμῃ Βακχιάδει
μητρικὸν τρίτον μέρος καὶ ἀγορ[ασ-]
τὸν ἑνατον μέρος, ὥστε εἶναι τρίτον ἑνατον μέρος κοινωνικῆς οἰκίας καὶ αὐλῆς παλεᾶς
συνπεπτωκυίας ἀ[πὸ]
μέ[ρο]υς, ὅσων ἐστὶν τῶν ὅλων μέτρων καὶ πηχισμῶν, ἐπὶ τοῖς οὖσι ἀρχαίως θεμελείως
καὶ περιμέτροις ἐν [τῇ]
οὐ[σ]ῃ αὐτῶν διαθέσι, ὧν γείτωνος πάντων νότου Κατοίτου τοῦ Μενχείου καὶ τῶν
μετόχων τόποι καὶ ἐ[πί τι]
10. μέ[ρ]ος κοινὴ εἴσοδος καὶ ἔξοδος εἰς ἣν ἡνύωγεν θύρα, βορρᾶ ῥύμη βασιλικῇ, λιβὸς τοῦ

1. See the typical form of such an agreement outlined in P. Meyer, *Juristische Papyri*, Berlin, 1920, pp. 88f.

2. F. Pringsheim, *The Greek Law of Sale*, Weimar, 1950, p. 109.

3. Cf. E. Weiss, "Communio pro diviso und pro indiviso in den Papyri," *Archiv* 4, 1908, p. 355; cf. also p. 353, n.2.

4. *Ibid.*, pp. 330-365; Taubenschlag, *Law*², pp. 239, 242.

- προγεγραμμένου Κατοίτου]
 τοῦ Μενχείου καὶ τῶν μετόχων οἰκία παλαιά, ἀπηλιώτου Ὡρου τοῦ Κατοίτου Βελλείου
 καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν]
 αὐτῇ μεθ' ἣν οἰκία παλαιά, καὶ ἀπέχων τὸν ὁμολογούντα Μάρωνα παρὰ τοῦ Ἑρμάτος τὰς
 συνπεφωνημένας τῆς τιμῆς ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς ἑκατὸν πᾶσαν ἐκ πλήρους παραχρῆμα διὰ χιρὸς ἐξ οἴκου, καὶ βεβαιώσιν
 αὐτόν τε τὸν ὁμολογούντα Μάρων[α καὶ]
 τοὺς παρ' αὐτοῦ τῷ Ἑρμάτει καὶ τοῖς παρ' αὐτοῦ τὰ κατὰ τήνδε τὴν πρᾶσιν ταύτην
 πεπραμένα πάσῃ βεβαιώσιν ἐπὶ τὸν ἅπαντ[α]
 15 χρ[ό]νον καὶ παρέξασθαι αὐτὰ ἀνέπαφα καὶ ἀνανεχύραστα καὶ ἀνεπιδάνιστα καὶ
 ἀνεξαλλοτριώτα καὶ καθαρὰ ἀπὸ
 δημοσίου τε καὶ ιδιωτικοῦ ὀφιλήματος καὶ μήτε προυποκείμενα μηδὲ προπεπραμένα
 ἑτέροις μηδὲ μέρος τ[ρό]πῳ μη-
 [δε]ν μὴδὲ κωλύοντας τὸν πριάμενον Ἑρμᾶν μηδὲ τοὺς παρ' αὐτοῦ μεταληψομένους
 κυριεύοντας καὶ δεσ-]
 [πό]ζοντας ὧν ἐώνηται καθὼς π[ρ]όκειται καὶ εἰσοδεύοντας καὶ ἐξοδεύοντας καὶ
 κατασπώντας καὶ ἀνοικοδο-]
 [μο]ύοντας ἐν αὐτοῖς ὡς ἐὰν αἰρῶνται ἔπειτα πωλοῦντας ὑποτιθέντας ἑτέροις μεταδιωκοῦντας
 20 χρω[μένους]
 αὐτῶν καθ' ὃν ἐὰν βούλωνται τ[ρ]όπον ἀπαραποδίστως, καὶ πρὸς τὰ προκείμενα μηδένα
 ἐγκαλέσιν [μηδὲ διαμ-]
 φισβητήσιν μηδὲ ἐπελεύσεσθαι ἐπὶ τὸν πριάμενον Ἑρμᾶν μηδὲ ἐπὶ τοὺς παρ' αὐτοῦ τ[ρό]πῳ
 μηδεν[ὶ] παρενρέσει]
 μηδεμιᾶ. ὃ τι δ' ἂν τῶν προγεγραμμένων πᾶρασυνγραφῇ (ὃ) ὁμολογῶν Μάρων ἢ οἱ παρ'
 αὐτοῦ ἢ μὴ [βεβαιωῖ ἢ μὴ]
 παρέχεται καθὰ γέγραπται, χωρὶς τοῦ τὸ ὑπεναντίως ἐπιτελεσθισόμενον ἄκυρα καὶ
 ἀπρόσδεκτον εἶναι [κατὰ πάντα]
 τρόπον, ἔπειτα καὶ ἀποτισάτωι τῷ Ἑρμάτει παραχρῆμα τὰ βλάβη καὶ τὴν τιμὴν διπλὴν καὶ
 ἐπίτιμον ἄλλας ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς]
 25 τριακοσίας καὶ εἰς τὸ δημόσιον τὰς ἴσας, καὶ μηδὲν ἥσσον ἢ πρᾶσις κυρία ἔστω. ἀμφότεροι
 οἱ ἐνφερόμενοι οἱ. [ca. 9]
 (2nd hd.) Μάρων Ἑρμάτος τοῦ Μάρωνος ὁμολογῶι πεπρακέναι Ἑρμάτει Πτολεμαίου τοῦ
 Ἀμμωνίου κατὰ τήνδε τὴν ὁμο-]
 λογείαν ταύτην ἀπὸ τῆς ἐνεστώσης ἡμέρας ἐπὶ τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον τὸ ὑπάρχον μοι μητρικὸν
 τρίτον μέρος καὶ]
 ἀγοραστὸν ἑνατον μέρος ὥστε εἶναι τρίτον ἑνατον μέρος κοινωνικῆς οἰκίας καὶ αὐτῆς
 παλαιᾶς συνπε[πτωκυίας]
 ἀπὸ μέρους, ὅσων ἐστὶ τῶν ὅλων μέτρων καὶ πηχισμῶν, ἐπὶ τοῖς οὔσι ἀρχαίοις θεμελείοις
 καὶ περιμέτροις [ἐν τῇ οὔσῃ]
 30 αὐτῶν διαθέσι, ὧν γείτονες πάντων νότου Κατοίτου τοῦ Μενχείου καὶ τῶν μετόχων
 τόποι καὶ ἐπὶ τι μέρος κοινῇ]
 εἴσοδος καὶ ἐξοδος εἰς ἣν ἡνύωγέν θύραν, βορρῆ βασιλικῇ, λειβὸς τοῦ
 προγεγραμμένου Κατοίτου τοῦ Μενχείου]
 καὶ τῶν μετόχων οἰκία παλαιά, ἀπηλιώτου Ὡρου τοῦ Κατοίτου Βελλείου καὶ τῶν
 ἀδελφῶν αὐτῇ μεθ' ἣν οἰκία πα-]
 λαιά, καὶ ἀπέχων τὰς συνπεφωνημένας τῆς τιμῆς ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς ἑκατὸν πᾶσαν ἐκ

πλήρους π[αραχρῆμα]
 διὰ χιρὸς ἐξ οἴκου καὶ βεβαιώσω τὴν πρᾶσιν πάση βεβαιώσει ἐπὶ τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον
 καθὼς πρόκειται. (3rd hd.) Ἑρμᾶ[ς Πτολεμαίου]
 35 τοῦ Ἀμμωνίου· γέγωνε εἰς με ἡ πρᾶσις τοῦ τρίτου καὶ ἐνάτου μέρους τῆς οἰκίας παλαιᾶς
 καὶ αὐτῆς συνπεπτωκυῖας ἀ[πὸ μέρους ὡς]
 πρ[ό]κειται. (1st hd.) ἔτους δεκάτου Αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Οὐεσπασιανοῦ Σεβαστοῦ
 μ(ηνὸς) Καισαρείου ἐπαγο(μένων) γ⁻. ἀναγέγραπται διὰ τοῦ
 πρ[ό]ς τῷ γραφίῳ Βακχιάδος καὶ Ἑφαιστιάδος.

2-3. Βακχιάδι. 4. Ἑρμᾶτι. 5. ὁμολογίαν. 6. ὁμολογοῦντι, Βακχιάδι. 7. παλαιᾶς, συνπεπτωκυῖας. 8. θε-
 μελῶς. 9. διαθέσει, γείτονες, Μεγχεῖους. 10. ἀνέωγεν, βασιλική. 11. Μεγχεῖους, παλαιά. 12. παλαιά, ἀπέ-
 χειν, συμπεφωνημένας. 13. πάσας, χειρὸς, βεβαιώσων. 14. Ἑρμᾶτι, βεβαιώσει. 15. παρέξασθαι, ἀνενεχύραστα,
 ἀνεπιδάνειστα. 16. ἰδιωτικοῦ ὀφειλήματος. 16-17. μηδενί. 19. ἔτι. 20. αὐτοῖς, ἐγκαλέσειν. 20-21. διαμ-
 φισβητήσων. 22. παρασυγγραφῇ. 23. χωρὶς, ἄκυρον. 24. ἔτι, ἀποτισάτω, Ἑρμᾶτι, βλάβη. 25. ἐμπερόμενοι.
 26. ὁμολογῶ, Ἑρμᾶτι. 26-27. ὁμολογίαν. 28. συνπεπτωκυῖας. 29. θεμελῶς. 30. διαθέσει, Μεγχεῖους.
 31. εἰς: ε corrected from η; ἀνέωγεν, βορρᾶ, βασιλική, λιβός, Μεγχεῖους. 32. ἀπηλιώτου. 33. ἀπέχω, συμπεφωνη-
 μένας, πάσας. 34. χειρὸς, πρᾶσιν. 35. γέγωνε, συνπεπτωκυῖας. 37. γραφεῖω.

3rd intercalary day

The tenth year of the Emperor Caesar Vespasian Augustus, in the month Kaisereios, on the third intercalary day, at Bacchias in the division of Herakleides of the Arsinoite Nome.

Maron, son of Hermas and grandson of Maron, about forty-seven years old, with a scar in the middle of his forehead, acknowledges to Hermas, son of Ptolemaios and grandson of Ammonios, about forty-four years old, with a scar in the middle of his forehead, that he [Maron] has sold to him in accordance with this agreement from the present day for all time the following property which belongs to him, Maron, the party of the first part, in the aforesaid village of Bacchias: a third share inherited from his mother, and a purchased ninth share, making four ninths of a commonly owned house and old courtyard which has partly fallen in ruins, the measurements of the entire area being whatever they may be, with their ancient foundations and their boundaries, and in such condition as they are; of all of which the adjoining areas are: on the south lots belonging to Katoites, the son of Menches, and his associates, and for a certain distance a common entrance and exit, on which a door opens; on the north a royal road; on the west an old house belonging to the aforesaid Katoites, the son of Menches, and his associates; on the east, a courtyard of Horos, the son of Katoites and grandson of Belles, and his brothers, beyond which there is an old house. And he, the party of the first part, Maron, has received from Hermas the entire price agreed upon, in full, one hundred silver drachmas, forthwith from hand to hand out of the house; and both he, the party of the first part, Maron, and his representatives will guarantee to Hermas and his representatives the property sold in accordance with this sale with full guarantees for all time; and he will deliver the property unencumbered, unpledged, not offered as collateral, not alienated, and free from all debts, both public and private, and will see that it has been neither previously mortgaged nor previously sold to other persons, nor any part of it either, in any way whatsoever, and will see that no one hinders the purchaser, Hermas, or his heirs from exercising ownership and control over the purchases, as stated above, entering and departing, demolishing and constructing on the property however they choose, and furthermore, selling the property, mortgaging it to others, transferring it and using it in whatever way they choose, free from interference; and as regards the terms which have been set forth, let no one accuse or dispute with or proceed against the purchaser, Hermas, or his representatives in any way upon any pretext. And if the party of the first part, Maron, or his representatives violates any of

the aforesaid terms or does not guarantee or deliver the property in accordance with the terms as they have been written, then, apart from the fact that any contrary action will be invalid and inadmissible in every way, let him further pay to Hermas forthwith the damages and double the price and a fine of an additional three hundred silver drachmas, and the same amount to the treasury, and none the less let the sale be valid. Both the parties concerned

(2nd hd.) I, Maron, son of Hermas and grandson of Maron, acknowledge that I have sold to Hermas, son of Ptolemaios and grandson of Ammonios, in accordance with this agreement from the present day for all time the following property which belongs to me: a third share inherited from my mother, and a purchased ninth share, making four ninths of a commonly owned house and old courtyard which has partly fallen in ruins, the measurements of the entire area being whatever they may be, with their ancient foundations and their boundaries, and in such condition as they are; of all of which the adjoining areas are: on the south lots belonging to Katoites, the son of Menches, and his associates, and for a certain distance a common entrance and exit, on which a door opens; on the north a royal road; on the west an old house belonging to the aforesaid Katoites, the son of Menches, and his associates; on the east a courtyard of Horos, the son of Katoites and grandson of Belles, and his brothers, beyond which there is an old house, and I have received the entire price agreed upon, in full, one hundred silver drachmas, forthwith from hand to hand out of the house; and I will guarantee the sale with full guarantees for all time as stated above.

(3rd hd.) I, Hermas, son of Ptolemaios and grandson of Ammonios, have received the sale of the four ninths of the old house and courtyard which has partly fallen in ruins, as stated above.

(1st hd.) The tenth year of the Emperor Caesar Vespasian Augustus, in the month Kaisareios, on the 3rd intercalary day, registered through the chief of the record office of Bacchias and Hephaistias.

1. ἐπαγο(μένων) γ⁻: added for convenience in filing the contract in the γραφεῖον; cf. the similar notation prefixed to *P. Mich.* 186.

1-2. The date is Aug. 26, 78 A.D.

4. οὐλή: on the regular use of the nominative in signalments, see Mayser, *Grammatik*, II, iii, p. 197, 45.

5. τήνδε . . . ταύτην: note the addition of ταύτην, also found in 14 and 27; it was added because τήνδε, imbedded in a stereotyped phrase, had lost most of its force.

8. ὅσων ἐστὶν κτλ.: for the vagueness often found in expressing measurements in property documents, cf. above, p. 20, n. 10.

8-9. ἐν [τῇ] οὐ[σ]ῃ αὐτῶν διαθέσι: for the phrase, see *P. Bas.* 7.12 τῇ οὐσῃ διαθέσι. *P. Strassb.* 30.20, [τῇ αὐτῇ] διαθέσι, may now be corrected to [τῇ οὐσ]ῃ διαθέσι.

9. τόποι: i.e., "property lots"; see R. Rossi, "Ψιλοὶ τόποι," *Aegyptus*, 30, 1950, p. 51.

9-10. καὶ ἐπὶ τι μέρος κοινῆ εἰσόδου καὶ ἐξόδου: in *P. Mich.* 188.11 and (same hand as 188) 189.15-16, the scribe, in describing the same property, wrote καὶ ἐπὶ τι μέρος κοινῆς εἰσόδου καὶ ἐξόδου, as if μέρος were to be construed with κοινῆς εἰσόδου καὶ ἐξόδου. A similar construction occurs in *P. Mich.* 428.5. But ἐπὶ τι μέρος is usually treated as an independent unit; e.g. *BGU* 915.22 καὶ ἐπὶ τι μέ(ρος) ὁρμη διῶρ[υ]ξ; *P. Mich.* 306.10.

On the grant of εἰσόδου καὶ ἐξόδου, see R. Taubenschlag, "Das Recht auf εἰσόδου und ἐξόδου in den Papyri," *Opera Minora* II, pp. 405-417, and *Law*², pp. 243 and 256-259. In the case of *communio pro indiviso* as well as *communio pro diviso*, each co-owner receives this right.

10. ἡνύωγεν (= ἀνέωγεν): for similar vulgar methods of augmenting ἀνοίγω, see Mayser, *Grammatik* I, ii, p. 104, 1 and p. 108, 44; Radermacher, *Grammatik*, p. 87; cf. *P. Mich.* 581.11n.

13. πᾶσαν (for πάσας): the scribe may have had in mind the usual phrase τὴν συμπεφωνημένην τιμήν (e.g., *P. Oslo* 45.3; *MChr.* 260.14-15), with which πᾶσαν would agree.

διὰ χιρὸς ἐξ οἴκου: the payment comes from the cash box at home as opposed to payment through a bank. See F. Preisigke, *Girowesen im griechischen Aegypten*, Strasbourg, 1910, p. 216.

15-17. παρέξασθαι . . . τ[ρόπῳ μηδε]νεί: the clauses in these lines all have the same purpose: they show that there is no bar to alienation on the part of the seller. In any transfer of property it was necessary for the alienator to prove that no claims, such as a mortgage, burdened the property. See E. Kiessling, "Ein Beitrag zum Grundbuchrecht im hellenistischen Aegypten," *JJP* 15, 1965, pp. 82 and 85.

15. ἀνέπαφα: "unencumbered." Cf. *P. Hamb.* 15.11n.

16. προυποκείμενα: cf. *P. Masp.* 67097, Recto 34-35: μή προυποκειμένην οἴῳ δήποτε ὀφλήματι δημοσίῳ τε καὶ ἰδιωτικῷ.

μηδὲ μέρος: as ἡ μέρος is used after a positive statement to express partitive apposition, so μηδὲ (οὐδὲ) μέρος follows a negative statement. Cf. *P. Flor.* 1.9 εἰς δὲ τις κίνδυνος [γ]ένηται περὶ τήνδε τὴν ὑποθήκην πᾶσαν ἡ μέρος τρώπῳ ὥτινι οὖν; *P. Oxy.* 496.13 οὐδενὶ ἐξόντ[ο]ς ἐκβά[λλε]ω αὐτὴν τῆς ἐπιτροπῆς οὐδὲ μέρ[ου]ς; 504.19-21 μηθὲν παρασυγγραφήσα[σαν] . . . τὴν ὁμολογοῦσαν Ἀφρωδιτοῦν . . . [κατὰ τὴν ὁμολο]γίαν ταύτην μηδὲ μέρος τρώπῳ μηδενεί.

17. μεταλημψομένους: μεταλαμβάνω is often so used to refer to heirs; see *FW* s.v. 3.

18-19. ἀνοικοδομοῦντας: cf. *P. Lond.* II, 154 (D. 178).15 κατασπῶντες (i.e. -ντας) καὶ ἀνοικοδομοῦντας).

22-23. ἡ μὴ [βεβαιοῖ ἡ μὴ] παρέχεται: the restoration is suggested by *CPR* 223.23 εἰς δὲ μὴ βεβαιῶσι ἡ μὴ παρέχονται καθὰ γέγραπται; *P. Hamb.* 15.14 εἰς δὲ τι τῶν προγεγραμμένων παραβῶσι οἱ ὁμολ(ογοῦντες εἰ (= ἡ) μὴ παρέχονται καθὰ γέγρα(πται). (Cf. further *P. Ryl.* 161.18-19.)

25. ἀμφότεροι οἱ ἐνφερόμενοι οἱ[: the faint traces after οἱ are compatible with δ. One might venture the following suggestion: ἀμφότεροι οἱ ἐνφερόμενοι οἱδ[ε] ἰδία γράφοντες, with the last word probably abbreviated. Cf. *P. Mich.* 584.33. For ἐμφερόμενοι = "the persons involved," see *P. Meyer* 3, introd., p. 14, n. 23.

36-37. διὰ τοῦ] πρ[ὸ]ς τῷ γραφίῳ: for the restoration see *P. Mich.* 186.43; 187.46. For a brief treatment of the various types of notation used by public notary offices, see Mitteis, *Grundzüge*, pp. 60f.

τῷ γραφίῳ Βακχιάδος καὶ Ἡφαιστιάδος: Bacchias and the neighboring village Hephaistias were treated as a single unit for administrative purposes; see *P. Mert.* 29.1n.

584. Division of Property

Inv. 102

21.5 x 27 cm.

Aug. 12, 84 A.D.

The papyrus is generally in good condition, but some of the lines are faded, especially on the right side, while the surface of the papyrus has been removed in several places in the lower portion of the text. There are also several tears, which increase in size in the lower part of the sheet.

The text is a contract for a division of property (ὁμολογία διαιρέσεως). The parties to the contract are:

- 1) Hermas, son of Ptolemaios
- 2) Petesouchos, son of Petosiris
- 3) Horos, son of Katoites
- 4) Hatres, son of Katoites

They divide among themselves the house and courtyard which they own in the village of Bacchias. The division results in a *communio pro diviso*, i.e., common ownership of physically divided

property.¹ But there are several modifications to the basic *communio pro diviso*:

- 1) The property of Petesouchos and Horos is held *κοινῶς* (*communio pro indiviso*²).
- 2) Hatres' property (two ninths) and part of Hermas' property (one ninth), which together form one third of the entire property, constitute a *communio pro indiviso*.

The diagram on p. 30 may be useful for clarifying the topography of the property in *P. Mich.* 584.

For a bibliography relevant to *διαίσεις*, with a list of pertinent documents, see A. Calderini, "Un papiro greco inedito con allusione ad una divisione di proprietà," *Studi in onore di Vincenzo Arangio-Ruiz III*, Naples, 1953, pp. 276-279. To the list given by Calderini may be added *P. Oxy.* 2583; *P. Mil. Vogl.* 99-101; *P. Mert.* 122; *BGU* 2096 (?).

- ἔτους τρίτου Αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Δομιτιανοῦ Σεβαστοῦ μηνὸς Μεσορῆ ἑννεακαιδεκάτῃ
ἐν Βακχιάδι
τῆς Ἡρακλείδου μερίδος τοῦ Ἀρσινοῦ νομοῦ. ὁμολογοῦσιν ἀλλήλοις Ἑρμᾶς Πτολεμαίου
ὡς ἐτῶν
τεσσαράκοντα ἑννέα οὐλὴ μετώπῳ μέσῳ καὶ Πετεσοῦχος Πετο[σί]ριος ὡς ἐτῶν ἑξήκοντα
δύο οὐλὴ
γόνατι δεξιῶι καὶ Ὀρος Κατοῖθου ὡς ἐτῶν ἑβδομήκοντα ὀκτῶ οὐλὴ ἀντίχειρι δεξιῶ καὶ
5 Ἀτρῆς Κατοῖθου ὡς ἐτῶν πεντήκοντα πέντε οὐλὴ μετώπῳ μέσῳ, οἱ τέσσαρες, διειρησθαι
πρὸς ἑαυτοὺς ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν ἐπὶ τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον τὴν ὑπάρχ[ο]υσαν αὐτοῖς ἐν τῇ προγεγραμμέ
κώμῃ οἰκίαν καὶ αὐλὴν συνπεπτοκυεῖαν καὶ τὰ συνκύροντα πάντα, ὧν γείτονες νότου
εἴσοδος καὶ ἐξόδος κοινή, βορρᾶ ὁμοίως ἑτέρα εἴσοδος καὶ ἐξόδος κοινή, λιβὸς Μεγχείους
τοῦ Κατοῖθ(ου)
καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν οἰκία, ἀπηλιώτου Ὀρου τοῦ Κατοῖθου καὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν οἰκία, ἀφ' ὧν
ἐστὶν
10 τοῦ μὲν Ἑρμᾶ ἀγοραστὸν τρίτον ἑνατον μέρος τῆς ὅλης οἰκίας καὶ αὐλῆς, καὶ τοῦ
Πετεσοῦχου καὶ Ὀρου
κοινῶς πατρικὸν τρίτον μέρος, καὶ τοῦ Ἀτρείους κατὰ τὸ λοιπὸν ἕκτον ὀκτωκαιδέκατον
μέρ(ος),
καὶ ἐξ ἧς πεποιήνται πρὸς ἑαυτοὺς ἐξ εὐδοκούντων ἐκ κλήρου διαιρέσεως κεκληρῶσθαι τὸν
μὲν Ἑρμᾶν εἰς τὸ ἐπιβάλλον αὐτῷ τρίτον ἑνατον μέρος, τὸ μὲν τρίτον μέρος κατὰ μέσον
νότον ἐπὶ βορρᾶ πῆχεις δεκαεπτὰ, λιβὸς ἐπ' ἀπηλιώτην ἐκ μὲν τοῦ πρὸς νότον μέρους πῆχεις
15 πέντε τρίτον, ἐγ δὲ τοῦ πρὸς βορρᾶ μέρους πῆχεις ἕξ, τὸ δὲ λοιπὸν αὐτοῦ ἑνατον μέρος
κοινὸν καὶ
ἀδιαίρετον πρὸς τὸ τοῦ Ἀτρείους καθὼς ὑποτέτακται ἕκτον ὀκτωκαιδέκατον μέρος, τὸν δὲ
Πετεσοῦχον καὶ Ὀρον [ὁ]μοίως τοὺς δύο κοινῶς κεκληρῶσθαι εἰς τὸ καὶ αὐτοῖς
ἐπιβάλλον τρίτον
μέρος τῆς αὐτῆς οἰκίας καὶ αὐλῆς ἐκ τοῦ πρὸς ἀπηλιώτην μέρους διατείνοντα νότον ἐπὶ
βορρᾶ δι' ὅλων τῶν τόπων, νότον ἐπὶ βορρᾶ πῆχεις δεκαεπτὰ, λιβὸς ἐπ' ἀπηλιώτην ἐγ
μὲν τοῦ
20 πρὸς νότον μέρους πῆχεις πέντε τρίτον, ἐγ δὲ τοῦ πρὸς βορρᾶ μέρους πῆχεις ἕξ, τὸν δὲ Ἀτρῆν
καὶ αὐτὸν κεκληρῶσθαι εἰς τὸ καὶ αὐτῷ ἐπιβάλλον ἕκτον ὀκτωκαιδέκατον μέρος κοινὸν
καὶ ἀδι-
αίρετον πρὸς τὸ τοῦ προγεγραμμένου Ἑρμᾶ ὡς πρόκειται ἑνατον μέρος, ἐκ τοῦ πρὸς λιβᾶ
μέρους νότον ἐπὶ βορρᾶ πῆχεις δεκαεπτὰ, λιβὸς ἐπ' ἀπηλιώτην ἐγ μὲν τοῦ πρὸς νότον

1. See introd. to *P. Mich.* 583, p. 22.

2. *Ibid.*

- μέρους
 25 πήχεις πέντε τρίτον, ἐγ δὲ τοῦ πρὸς βορρᾶ μέρους πήχεις ἕξ. ἕκαστον δὲ τῶν προγεγραμμένων κρατεῖν καὶ κυριεύειν ὧν κεκληρώται τόπων σὺν τοῖς [ἐ]ν ἑκάστοις φορτίοις πᾶσι καὶ καθαιροῦντας καὶ ἀνοικοδομοῦντες καὶ ἐπισκευάζοντες καὶ συντελοῦντες ἐν αὐτοῖς ἃ ἐὰν βούλωνται καὶ ἐνοικ(οῦντας) καὶ ἐνοικίζοντες καὶ τὰ ἐνοίκια ἀποφερομένους καὶ πωλοῦντας καὶ ὑποτιθέντας καὶ οἰκονομοῦντας περὶ αὐτῶν καθ' ὃν ἐὰν αἰρῶνται τρόπον ἀπαραποδίστως. ἐνμενέτωσαν οὖν οἱ ὁμολογοῦντες καὶ ἑκάτερος αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ παρ' αὐτῶν καὶ οἱ μεταληψόμενοι ἐν τοῖς κατὰ τήνδε τήν διαίρεσιν(ν)
- 30 ταύτην σημαινο[μ]έν[ο]ις, καὶ μὴ ἐξέστω τ.. δι' αὐτῆςῆσθαι, ἐὰν δέ τις αὐτῶν μὴ ἐνμύνη, ἀποτισάτω [ὁ] παραβάς αὐτῶν τῷ ἐνμέ[νοντι] τὰ τε βλάβη καὶ δαπανήματα δι[ιπλᾶ] καὶ ἐπίτιμον ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς χειλείας καὶ εἰς τὸ δημόσι[ον] τὰς ἴσας χωρὶς τοῦ καὶ τὰ διομολ(ογημένα) μένειν κύρια. ὑπογρα(φεῖς) τῶν περὶ τὸν Πετесоῦχο(ν) Ἡρώων Διονυσ(οδώρου)[(ἐτῶν) λς ἄση(μος) το(ῦ) δὲ Ἀτρεΐ(ους) Ἀπολ() Μέλ(ανος) (ἐτῶν) νη ο(ὕλῃ) ἀντικ(νημίω), ὁ δὲ Ἑρμᾶς ἰδίᾳ γράφω(ν).
- (2nd hd.) Ἑρμᾶς Πτολεμαίου ὁμολογῶ ἀνενηνοχέναι πρὸς Πετесоῦχον Πετσίρις καὶ Ὠρον Κατοίτου
- 35 καὶ Ἀτρεῖν Κατοίτου τήν διέρεσιν τῆς οἰκίας καὶ αὐλῆς καὶ (κε)κληρωσθ(σθ)αί μαι εἰς τὸ ἐπιβάλλ(ον) μοι τρίτον μέρος κατὰ μέσον διετ[εῖνον] νότον ἐπὶ [β]ορρᾶ πήχεις δεκαεπτὰ, λίβα ἐπ' ἀπηλιώτην ἐκ μὲν (τοῦ) πρὸς νότου μέρου(ς) π[ήχ]εις πέντε τρίτο[ν], ἐκ δὲ τοῦ πρὸς βορρᾶ μέρους πήχεις ἕξ, (καὶ ἑνατον μέρος) κοινὸν καὶ ἀδιέρετον [πρὸς τὸ Ἀτρεΐους μέ]ρος σὺν τῆς ἐν τούτῳ φορτίως πᾶ[σι] καὶ ἕκαστα ποῆσω καθὼς πρόκειται. (3rd hd.) Πε[τесоῦχος] Πετσίρεως καὶ Ὠρος Κατοίτου ὁμο-
- 40 λογοῦμεν ἀνενηνοχέναι πρὸς Ἑρμᾶν Π[τολεμαίου] καὶ Ἀτρεῖν Κατοίτου τήν διαίρεσιν τῆς οἰκίας καὶ αὐλῆς καὶ κεκληρωσθ(σθ)αί ἡμ[ᾶς] κοινῶς] εἰς τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἡμεῖν τρίτο[ν] μέρος ἐκ τοῦ πρὸς ἀπηλιώτην μέρους δι[ιατεῖνον] νότον ἐπὶ βορρᾶ δι' ὅλων τῶν τόπων[ν], νότον ἐπὶ βορρᾶ πήχεις δεκαεπτὰ, λίβ[ος] ἐπ' ἀπηλιώτην ἐκ μὲν τοῦ πρὸς νότον μέ[ρους] π[ήχ]εις πέντε τρίτον, ἐκ δὲ τοῦ πρὸς βο[ρρᾶ μέ]ρου[ς] π[ήχ]εις ἕξ, σὺν τοῖς ἐν τ[ούτοις] φορτίοις]
- 45 πᾶσι καθ[ὼς] πρόκειται. ἔγραψεν ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν Ἡρώ[ν] Διονυσο[δώρου] διὰ τὸ μὴ εἰδένα[ι] γράμματα.]
- (4th hd.) Ἀτρεῖς Κατοίτου ὁμολογῶ ἀνενηνοχέναι πρὸς Ἑρ[μᾶν] Πτ[ολεμαίου] καὶ Πετесоῦχον Πετσίρεως]
- καὶ Ὠρον Κατοίτου τήν διαίρεσιν τῆς οἰκίας καὶ αὐλῆς καὶ κεκληρωσθ(σθ)αί με εἰς τὸ ἐπιβάλλον μοι ἕκτον ὀκτωκαιδέκατον μέρος κοινὸν καὶ ἀδιαίρετ[ον] πρὸς] τὸ ἑνατον μέρος αἰροῦν πρ(ὸς) τ(ὸν) προγεγραμμένον Ἑρμᾶν, ἐκ τοῦ πρὸς λει[βα] μέρους νό[τον] ἐπὶ βορρᾶ πήχεις δεκαεπτὰ, λίβ[ος] ἐπ' ἀπηλιώτ(ην) ἐκ μὲν τοῦ πρὸς νότον μέρους π[ήχ]εις πέντε τρίτον, ἐγ δὲ τοῦ πρὸς βορρᾶ μέρους π[ήχ]εις ἕξ, καθὰ πρόκ[ε]ται]. ἔγραψεν ὑπὲρ αὐτ(οῦ) Ἀπο[λλω() Μέλ(ανος)] διὰ τὸ μὴ
- 50

εἰδέναι γράμματα.

(1st hd.) (ἔτους) τρίτου Αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος Δομι[τιανοῦ Σεβαστοῦ] μηνὸς Μεσο(ρῆ) ιθ^ϛ.

ἀναγέγρ(απται) διὰ τοῦ ἐν

Βακχι(άδι) γρ(αφείου).

Verso [ὁμ]ο[λογία] Ἑρμᾶτος καὶ ἄλλων

55

διαίρέ(σεως)

4. Κατοίτου: and so throughout in 1st hd. 7. συμπεπτωκυῖαν, συγκύροντα. 15. ἐκ: and so usually throughout.
 18. διατεῖνον (see note *ad loc.*). 26. ἀνοικοδομοῦντας, ἐπισκευάζοντας, συντελοῦντας. 27. ἐνοικίζοντας. 28. ἐμ-
 μενέτωσαν. 31. ἐμμεῖνῃ, ἐμμένοντι. 32. χιλίας, διωμολ(ογημένα). 34. ὁμολογῶ. 35. Κατοίτου: ι written
 over ο; διαίρεσω, με. 36. διατεῖνον, πῆχεις. 38. ἀδιαίρετον; 1st 3 letters written over 3 letters mostly effaced; τοῖς,
 τούτοις, φορτίωις. 41. ἡμῖν. 46. ὁμολογῶ. 48. αἰροῦν: read by Dr. J. Rea. 49. λββ.

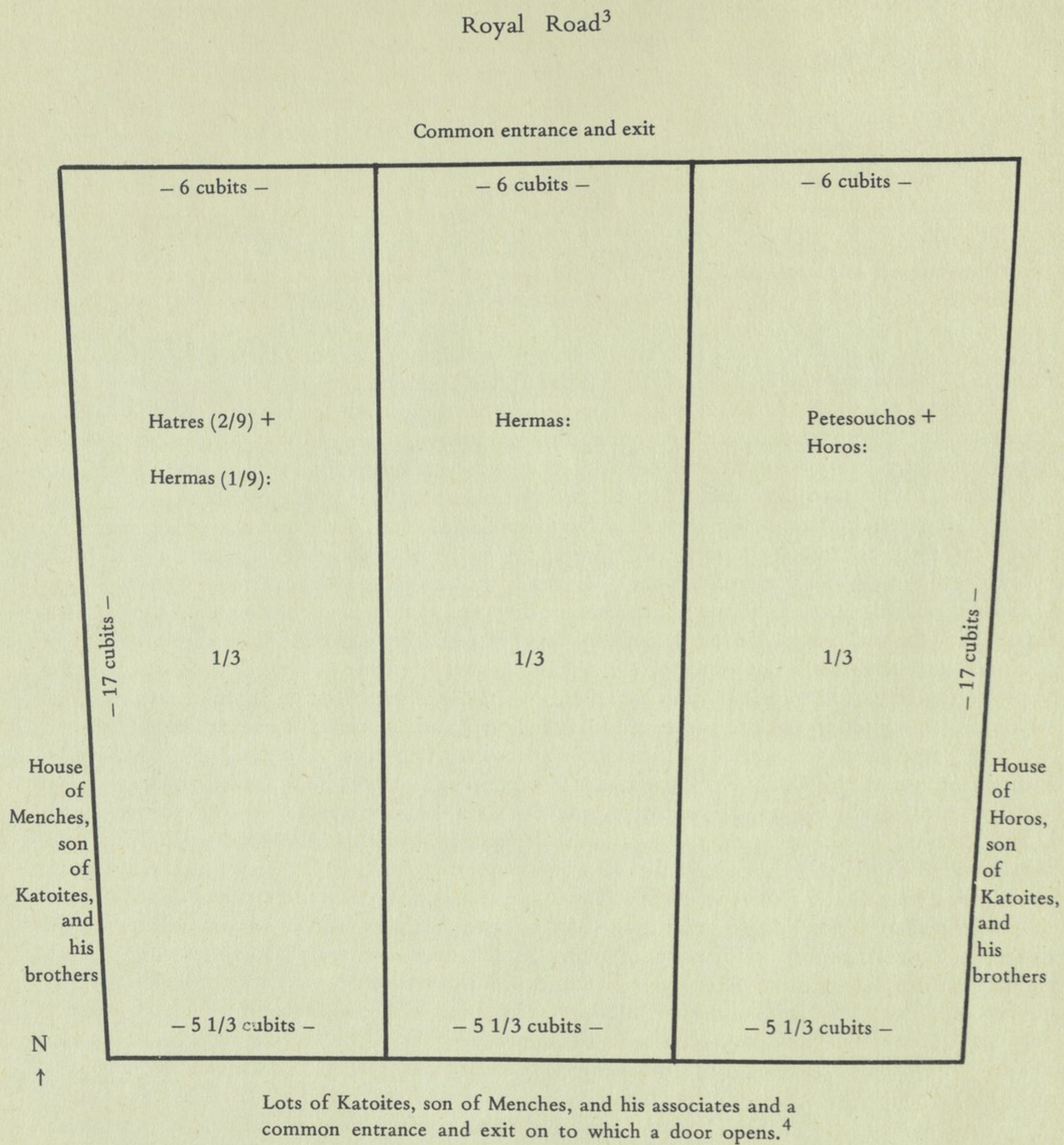
The third year of the Emperor Caesar Domitian Augustus, on the nineteenth of the month Mesore, at Bacchias in the division of Herakleides of the Arsinoite Nome.

Hermas, son of Ptolemaios, about forty-nine years old, with a scar in the middle of his forehead, and Petesouchos, son of Petosiris, about sixty-two years old, with a scar on the right knee, and Horos, son of Katoites, about seventy-eight years old, with a scar on the right thumb, and Hatres, son of Katoites, about fifty-five years old, with a scar in the middle of his forehead, the four of them, acknowledge that they have divided among themselves from the present for all time their property in the aforesaid village, consisting of a house and courtyard, which has fallen in ruins, and all the appurtenances, of which the adjoining areas are: on the south a common entrance and exit; on the north likewise another common entrance and exit; on the west the house of Menches, son of Katoites, and his brothers; on the east the house of Horos, son of Katoites, and his brothers; of which property Hermas owns a third and a ninth share of the entire house and courtyard, acquired by purchase; Petesouchos and Horos own in common a third share, which they inherited from their fathers; and Hatres owns the remaining share, viz., two ninths.

And in accordance with this division by lot which they have made among themselves by common consent, Hermas has obtained as the share which falls to him a third and a ninth, of which the third is in the middle and is seventeen cubits south to north, and from west to east it is five and one third cubits on the southern side, and six cubits on the northern side, and the remaining ninth part is held in common and undivided ownership with the two ninths of Hatres, as indicated below; and Petesouchos and Horos, the two of them, have likewise obtained in common as the share which falls to them too a third of the same house and courtyard, located on the eastern side, and running south to north through the whole property, being seventeen cubits south to north, and from west to east five and one third cubits on the southern side, and six cubits on the northern side; and Hatres himself has obtained as the share which falls to him too two ninths, common and undivided with the ninth portion of the aforesaid Hermas, as stated above, located on the western side and being seventeen cubits south to north, and from west to east five and one third cubits on the southern side, and six cubits on the northern side.

And each of the aforesaid parties shall hold and control the properties which he has obtained by lot with all the fixtures on each, and shall tear them down, build them up, repair them, and accomplish on them whatever they wish, and shall occupy the premises and lodge others therein, collect the rents, sell the property, mortgage it, and manage it in whatever way they choose without hindrance.

Accordingly let the contracting parties; each of them and their representatives and their



3. 'Ρύμη βασιλική comes from *P. Mich.* 583.10; 188.11; 189.16.

4. *P. Mich.* 584 has only εἴσοδος καὶ ἔξοδος κοινή (line 8); the other information is based on *P. Mich.* 583.9-10. Cf. 188.10-11; 189.15-16.

heirs, abide by the terms which are set forth in accordance with this division, and let it not be permissible to . . . , and if anyone of them does not abide by the division, let the one who has transgressed it pay to the party who abides by it double the amount of the damages and expenses and a fine of one thousand silver drachmas, and the same amount to the treasury, and nevertheless the terms of the contract shall remain valid. Signatories: for Petesouchos and his associate Heron, son of Dionysodoros, age 36, without any identifying mark; for Hatres Apol(lo), son of Melas, age 55, with a scar on the . . . shin; Hermas wrote with his own hand.

(2nd hd.) I, Hermas, son of Ptolemaios, acknowledge that I have made with Petesouchos, son of Petsiris, and Horos, son of Katoites, and Hatres, son of Katoites, the division of the house and courtyard, and that I have obtained as the share which falls to me one third in the middle, extending seventeen cubits south to north, and from west to east five and one third cubits on the southern side, and six cubits on the northern side, (and a ninth) which is common and undivided with the share of Hatres, together with all the fixtures on them, and I shall do everything as stated above.

(3rd hd.) We, Petesouchos, son of Petosiris, and Horos, son of Katoites, acknowledge that we have made with Hermas, son of Ptolemaios, and Hatres, son of Katoites, the division of the house and courtyard, and that we have obtained in common as the share which falls to us one third, located on the eastern side, and running south to north through the whole property, being seventeen cubits south to north, and from west to east five and one third cubits on the southern side, and six cubits on the northern side, together with all the fixtures on them as stated above. Heron, son of Dionysodoros, wrote for them, as they are illiterate.

(4th hd.) I, Hatres, son of Katoites, acknowledge that I have made with Hermas, son of Ptolemaios, and Petesouchos, son of Petosiris, and Horos, son of Katoites, the division of the house and courtyard, and that I have obtained as the share which falls to me two ninths, common and undivided with the ninth portion which fell to the aforesaid Hermas, located on the western side and being seventeen cubits south to north, and from west to east five and one third cubits on the southern side, and six cubits on the northern side, as stated above. Apollo(), son of Melas, wrote for him, as he is illiterate.

(1st hd.) The third year of the Emperor Caesar Domitian Augustus, Mesore 19, registered through the record office at Bacchias.

Verso: Agreement of division made by Hermas and others.

1. The date is August 12, 84 A.D.

5. *χειρῆσθαι*: the perfect of compounds of *αἰρέω* is almost always so augmented in the *κωή*; see *P. Iand.* 52.8n.

8. *εἴσοδος καὶ ἐξόδος κωή*: see *P. Mich.* 583.9-10n.

9. *ἀφ' ὧν ἐστίν*: for the construction, cf. *P. Lond.* II, 293 (p. 187).9-10 *ἀν]λήν ἀφ' ἧς ὑπάρχει (= ὑπάρχει) τῇ μὲν Θαισᾷ κτλ.*; *P. Mich.* 186.16-17 *οἰκοπέδων καὶ αὐλῶν . . . ὧν ἐστίν τοῦ αὐτοῦ Ὁλρου κτλ.*

11. *πατρικόν*: the property is so designated because it was owned by Petosiris and Katoites, who bequeathed it to their sons. Petesouchos and Horos respectively.

κατὰ τὸ λοιπόν: for an expanded, but similar phrase, see *BGU* 919.17-18 *ἡμῖν μέρος] κοινὸν πρὸς ἐμὲ κατὰ τὸ λοιπὸν) ἡ[μ]ῖν οἰκίας, ἐν ᾗ αὐλή κτλ.*

14. *ἐπὶ βορρᾶ*: in this document the accusative is always *βορρᾶ*, not *βορρᾶν* as we would expect (see Mayser, *Grammatik* I, ii, p. 5, 22). *βορρᾶ* is, strictly speaking, a genitive form, but the fact that throughout this text *ἐπὶ βορρᾶ* alternates with *ἐπ' ἀπηλιώτην*, and *πρὸς βορρᾶ* with *πρὸς νότον* and *πρὸς ἀπηλιώτην* shows that *βορρᾶ* was regarded as accusative. *βορρᾶ* is found elsewhere as an accusative; cf. *SB* 7600.21 *ἐκ τοῦ* (i.e., *τῶν*) *πρὸς βορρᾶ καὶ λίβα μερῶν*, and *P. Mich.* 294.3 and 305.3-8, where *βορρᾶ* alternates with *ἀπηλιώτην* and *λίβα*. The *raison d'être* of such an accusative as *βορρᾶ* is to be sought in the confusion between genitive and accusative

frequently observed in topographical designations. Mayser (*Grammatik* II, ii, p. 493, 22) had only one instance of *πρὸς βορρᾶ* (*P. Teb.* 86.32), which he regarded as a genitive perhaps to be corrected to *βορρᾶν*; he felt that *πρὸς* c. gen. in the *κουή* "hat sich in verschwindend seltenen, teilweise unsicheren Beispielen erhalten" (II, ii, p. 493, 20). Since Mayser's time several examples of *πρὸς* c. gen. have appeared, always used to indicate direction. Cf. *P. Mich.* 305.5 *ἐκ μὲν τοῦ πρὸς ἀπηλιώτου μέρους*; 306.4-5 *ἐκ δὲ τοῦ πρὸς νότου μέρους*; 584.37 *ἐκ μὲν (τοῦ) πρὸς νότου μέρους*. These are not to be regarded as reflections of Classical Attic; they come from the lower levels of the *κουή* and simply give evidence of grammatical confusion. Cf. the very similar alternation between *ἐπὶ* c. gen. and *ἐπὶ* c. acc., when used to indicate direction, e.g. *P. Mich.* 297.3 *νότου ἐπὶ βορρᾶ* *πήχης ἐπτά δμύρου* *λίβος ἐπ' ἀπηλιώτου πήχης δεκατέσσαρος δμύρου*; 300.4; 308.2; 309.3.

18. *διατείνοντα*: *διατεῖνον* in agreement with *μέρος* would give the proper construction; cf., e.g., *P. Mil. Vogl.* 99.8 *τὸ ἐκ [τοῦ] πρ[ὸς] λειβα μέρ[ους] . . . ἡμῖν μέρος διατῖνον νότον ἐπὶ β[ορ]ρᾶ*; *P. Mich.* 326.30 *ἀρο(ύρας) ζ' ἐκ τοῦ πρὸς λῖβα μέρους διατεινούσας νότον ἐπὶ βορρᾶν*.

19. *τόπων*: see *P. Mich.* 583.9n.

25. *φορτίαις*: for *φορτία*, "fixtures," see *P. Oxy.* 243.27n.

29. *μεταλημψόμενοι*: see *P. Mich.* 583.17n.

30. *καὶ μὴ ἐξέστω τ.. δι' αὐτῆςῆσθαι*: I have been unable to find a parallel for this phrase. Perhaps the scribe intended to write *καὶ μὴ ἐξέστω τὰ δι' αὐτῆς παραβῆναι* or *παρασυγγραφῆσαι*. For *παραβῆναι* see *P. Mil. Vogl.* 99.16; for *παρασυγγραφῆσαι*, cf. *P. Mich.* 583.22. The traces, however, are compatible with neither verb.

31. *τῶ ἐνμέ[νοντι]*: for the singular, even when the parties are more than two, cf. *P. Mich.* 323.22.

32. *χωρὶς τοῦ καὶ τὰ διωμολογημένα* (= *διω-*): the perfect is suggested by *P. Mil. Vogl.* 99.17-18 *χωρὶς τοῦ τὰ διωμολογημένα κύρια εἶναι*.

33. *τῶν περὶ τὸν Πετесоῦχο(ν)*: i.e. Petesouchos and his associate, Horos. A similar case is found in *P. Mich. inv.* 140 (unpublished), in which a group of *γραμματεῖς* make an agreement with two *γραμματεῖς μητροπόλεως* named Marion and Herodes. In lines 20-21 we read *τιμὴν χαρτῶν . . . [εἶ]ναι πρὸς ὑμᾶς τοὺς περὶ τὸν Μαρίωνα*, where the reference is to Marion and his one partner. Other examples of this usage are *P. Ryl.* 653, i.14 (*BL IV*, p. 75) and *P. Cair. Isidor.* 103.12. For both of these passages see H.C. Youtie, "Notes on Papyri and Ostraca," *TAPA* 89, 1958, p. 396.

Πετесоῦχο(ν): elsewhere the first hand employs a *Verschleifung* in writing this name. But here its reduction is extreme: *πνϣχ*. In line 3 the name appears but the writing is considerably faded. Line 10 has *πνϣχν*, and 17 has *πνϣχ'η*. For another example of the name Petesouchos so treated, see *P. Mich.* 582 col. i.8n.

Διονυ[σ(οδώρου)]: this common name, rather than the shorter *Διονύσιος*, is suggested by line 45 where the signatory is again named. There most of the patronymic is lost, but *Διονυσοδώρου* is compatible with the space.

Ἀπολ(): e.g., *Ἀπολ(λωνίδης)* or *Ἀπολ(λώνιος)*.

ἀντικ(νημίω): *δεξιῶ* or *ἀριστερῶ* was omitted.

ὁ δὲ Ἑρμᾶς ἰδίᾳ γράφω(ν): cf. *BGU* 709.22 (*BL I*, p. 61) *Οὐάλης ἰδίᾳ γρ(άφω)*.

34. There is a check mark in the margin, used, as often, to show where the subscription began; see *P. Mich.* V, p. 4.

35. *(κε)κληρώσθ σθ(αί)μαι (= με)*: for the subject accusative, cf. Radermacher, *Grammatik*, p. 181: "Doch wird der Unterschied zwischen Infinitiv und Akkusativ mit Infinitiv in der späteren Sprache nicht mehr so strenge gewahrt, wie in der alten Zeit, vielmehr wird das Subjekt beim Infinitiv öfter noch einmal wiederholt, obwohl es bereits im Hauptsatz enthalten war."

37. *πρὸς νότου*: cf. 14n.

39. *πότησω*: for the relationship between *ποιῶ* and *ποῶ* see Mayser, *Grammatik I*, pp. 108f.

48. *μέρος αἰροῦν πρ(ός)*: i.e., "share falling to"; for parallels see *WB I*, s.v. *αἰρέω*, 3.

51. *Ἀπολλω() Μέλ(ανος)*: see 33n. *Ἀπολλω()* fits the space.

54. *δμ[ολογία] κτλ.*: cf. *P. Mich.* 121 Verso viii.13 *ὁμολ(ογία) Ταφολήμιος καὶ ἄλλων πρὸς ἑαυτο(ύς) διαιρέ(σεως) οἰκ(ίας)*.

585. Loan with Right of Habitation

Inv. 103

15.4 x 21.7 cm.

Jan. 21, 87 A.D.

The papyrus is not well preserved. The lower left portion has vanished, taking with it the end of the contract, as well as over half of the first subscription. The second subscription and the docket are lost. Furthermore, the writing is considerably faded in several places, most noticeably in the upper right portion. Although the first hand is the same as the first hand of *P. Mich.* 584, 585 is written in larger and usually more careful letters. The first subscription is written in a slow, fairly practiced hand.

The text is an agreement to furnish lodging instead of paying interest on a debt. The creditor is Hermas, son of Ptolemaios. Neither the debtor's name nor that of his father can be recovered from the document in its present state.¹ The loan is of the kind known as antichretic, i.e., a loan in which usufruct of the debtor's land, occupancy of his house property, or use of his services is accepted by the creditor in lieu of interest (*ἀντὶ τῶν τόκων*).² Antichretic service is discussed below in the introduction to *P. Mich.* 587. Usufruct in antichretic loans is exemplified by such documents as *MChr.* 249, a loan in which the debtor says (2-11): *ὁμολογῶ ἔχω παρὰ σοῦ διὰ χειρὸς ἐξ οἴκου ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς διακοσίας τεσσαράκοντα . . . καὶ ἀντὶ τῶν τούτων τόκων συνκεχωρηκέναι σοι σπεῖρειν καὶ καρπίζεσθαι καὶ ἀποφέρειν εἰς τὸ ἴδιον τὸ ἡμῶν μέρος ἐξ οὗ ἐὰν αἰρῇ μέρος τῶν ὑπαρχόντων μοι . . . ἀρουρῶν δύο*.³ The antichretic right of habitation, which is involved in *P. Mich.* 585, occurs quite frequently in contracts of loan.⁴ Such loans were called *ὁμολογίαί ἐνοικήσεως*⁵ or, more accurately, *ὁμολογίαί ἐνοικήσεως καὶ δανείου*.⁶ They served primarily as a means of providing a convenient substitute for the interest. The right of habitation which they granted was not far reaching in its legal effects. It did not in itself give the creditor the right of execution in case of failure to repay the loan, nor did it constitute a mortgage. If these additional rights were to be established, they needed separate provisions. On the basis of the rights which they confer, we may distinguish those *ὁμολογίαί ἐνοικήσεως* which provide only for the right of habitation from others which are more comprehensive. To the former category belong *P. Mich.* 188 and 189. To the latter may be assigned such documents as *P. Fouad* 44, *P. Oxy.* 1641, and *P. Mich.* 585; these include the right of execution (*πρᾶξις*). *P. Ryl.* 120 and *P. Oxy.* 1105 assert the right of the creditor to mortgage the debtor's property.

P. Mich. 585 is of special interest because it has a legal feature which is without a precise parallel. It stipulates in lines 10-12 that the creditor, Hermas, is to be allowed to dwell in property over which he already exercised joint ownership. Presumably Hermas expected to derive profit from the fact that he was now free to rent out the entire *μέρος* in question (lines 18-19), and this may have been the reason which induced him to engage in this type of loan.

On the verso is a red stamp, of the type frequently found in Roman Egypt.⁷ These stamps,

1. See above, p. 21, n. 13.

2. See, e.g., A.E. Samuel, "The Role of Paramone Clauses," *JJP* 15, 1965, p. 301. For the pertinent bibliography on antichretic loans, see Taubenschlag, *Law*², p. 286, n. 68.

3. For other examples see Mitteis, *Grundzüge*, pp. 153f.; Taubenschlag, *Law*², p. 287, n. 71.

4. For a list of such texts, see Taubenschlag, *Law*², p. 288, n. 81. The following treatment is based largely on A.E. Samuel, "Six Papyri from Hamilton College," *JJP* 13, 1961, pp. 34-36.

5. For examples see Index VII of *P. Mich.* II, s.v. *ἐνοί-*

κησις (p. 246).

6. See *P. Mich.* 123 Recto vi.29; vii.41; xviii.18; xix. 19-20; xxii.9. Cf. *P. Mich.* 189 Verso, 1: *ὁμολ(ογία) δαν(είου) καὶ ἐνο(ικήσεως)*.

7. For the pertinent bibliography see *P. Ryl.* 601.33n. To the list there given may be added *P. Mich.* inv. 118 (from Bacchias), the seal of which was published by L. Amundsen, "The Use of Official Stamps in Papyrus Documents," *TAPA* 57, 1926, pp. xviii-xix. It reads *ΛΕΑΤΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΣΑΡΟΣ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΥ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΥ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ*.

technically known as *χαράγματα*,⁸ were employed in notarial offices and served to validate documents.⁹ They generally contain the date in the form of the regnal year and the name of the emperor, arranged in one or two concentric circles. The center of the seal often has the bust of the emperor, e.g. CPR 11 (with plate, p. 38), or sometimes simply ΓΡ, i.e. γρ(αφείον), as e.g. BGU 183. What remains of the seal in *P. Mich.* 585 is badly rubbed and damaged. It consisted of two concentric circles, and in the outer circle ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟΥ ΣΕΒΑΣ[ΤΟΥ] can still be read. The legend surrounds a central device which is too faint to be legible, although the scanty remnants suggest γρ(αφείον).

- 5 ἔτους ἑκτοῦ Αὐτοκράτορος [Κ]αίσαρος Δομιτιανοῦ Σεβαστοῦ Γερμανικοῦ
 μηνὸς Δύστρου ἑκτη καὶ εἰκάδι Τῦβι ἑκτη καὶ εἰκάδι ἐν Βακχιάδει τῆς
 Ἡρακλείδου μερίδος τοῦ Ἀρσινοίτου νομοῦ. ὁμολογεῖ faint traces of ca. 12
 Πέρσης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς ὡς ἐ[τῶν] πεντήκοντα οὐλὴ μετώπῳ μέσῳι
 10 Ἑρμᾶτι Πτολεμαίου ὡς ἐτῶν πεντήκοντα δύο οὐλὴ μετώπῳ μέσῳι
 ἔχει παρ' αὐτοῦ παραχρῆμα δι[ιὰ] χειρὸς ἐξ οἴκου ἀργυρίου ἐπισήμου
 δραχμὰς ἐξήκοντα καὶ [ἀ]ντὶ τῶν τούτων τόκων
 συνκεχωρηκέναι τὸν ὁμολογο[ῦ]ντα ἐνοικεῖν τὸν Ἑρμᾶν καὶ τοὺς
 παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ οὓς ἐὰν βούληται ἐπ' ἐν[ι]αυτὸν ἕνα ἀπὸ τοῦ προκειμένου
 15 χρόνου ἐν τῷ ἐπιβάλλοντι αὐτῷ τῷ[ι] ὁμολογοῦντι πατρικῷ
 εἰκοσιεβδόμῳ μέρει κοινῷ[ι] καὶ ἀδιαιρέτῳ πρὸς τὸν Ἑρμᾶν καὶ
 ἑτέρους τόπων οἰκοπέδων καὶ τῶν συνκοιρώντων πάντων(ν)
 ἐν τῇ προγεγραμμένῃ κώμῃ, καὶ βεβαιώσιν τὸν ὁμολογοῦντα
 καὶ τοὺς παρ' αὐτοῦ τῷ Ἑρμᾶ καὶ τοῖς παρ' αὐτοῦ τὰ κατὰ τὴν
 20 ἐνοίκησιν ταύτην πάσῃ βεβαιώσιν ἐπὶ τε τὸν κατ' αὐτῆς [χρόνον]
 καὶ ἐφ' ὃν ἐὰν δέον ᾖ ἐνοικεῖν χρόνον, καὶ παρεχέσθω ὁ ὁμολογῶ(ν)
 μηδένα κωλύ[οντα] τ[ὸ]ν Ἑρμᾶ[ν] μηδὲ τοὺς παρ' αὐτοῦ ἐνοικ(οῦντας)
 ἐν τῷ σημαιν[ομένῳ] καὶ ἑτέρους ἐνοικίζοντας καὶ τὰ ἐνοικ(ια)
 ἀποφερομένους κ[αὶ] χρωμένο[υ]ς τοῖς τούτων χρηστηρίοις πᾶσι
 25 ἀδιακωλύτῳ[ς] καὶ μετὰ τὸν χρόνον ἀποδότῳ ὁ ὁμολογῶ(ν)
 τῷ Ἑρμᾶ τὰ[ς] τ[ο]ῦ ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς ἐξήκοντα, τῆς πράξεως
 οὔσης τῷ Ἑρμᾶ ἕκ τε τοῦ [ὁ]μολογοῦντος καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχώ(ντων)
 αὐτῷ πάντων καθάπερ ἐγ δίκης. ὑπογρα(φεὺς) τοῦ ὁμολογο(ῦντος)
 .[...].[.....].[.....].[...] τοῦ δὲ ἄλλου εἰδό(τος) γρά(μματα).
 30 (2nd hd.) [ca. 11]ου Πέρσης[ς] τῆς ἐπιγονῆς ὁμολογῶ ἔχει
 [παρὰ Ἑρμᾶτο]ς Πτολεμα[ί]ου παραχρῆμα διὰ χειρὸς ἐξ οἴκου
 [ἀργυρίου ἐπισήμου]ν δραχμὰς ἐξήκοντα καὶ ἀντὶ τῶν τούτων
 [τόκων συγχωρήσῳ ὁ ὁμολογῶν ἐν]οικεῖν τὸν Ἑρμᾶν καὶ
 [τοὺς παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ οὓς ἐὰν] βούληται ἐφ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἕνα
 [ἀπὸ τοῦ προκειμένου χρό]νου ἐν τῷ ἐπιβάλλοντί μοι
 [πατρικῷ εἰκοσιεβδόμῳ] μέρει κοινῷ καὶ ἀδιαιρέτῳ
 [πρὸς τὸν Ἑρμᾶν καὶ ἑτέρους] τόπων οἰκοπέδων καὶ τῶν
 [συγκυρόντων πάντων ἐν τῇ προγ]εγραμ[μέν]ῃ κώμῃ

8. G. Deissmann, *Bible Studies* (2nd ed.) Edinburgh, 1901, p. 242. Cf. H. Erman, "Die Siegelung der Papyrusurkunden," *Archiv* 1, 1901, p. 76, n.1.

9. Amundsen, "Official Stamps," pp. xviii-xix; Deissmann, *Bible Studies*, p. 245.

35 [καὶ βεβαιώσω τὰ κατὰ τὴν ἐνοίκ]ησιν πάση βεβαιώσε[ι]
 [ἐπὶ τε τὸν κατ' αὐτὴν καὶ ἐ]φ' ὃν ἐὰν δέον ᾖν
 [ἐνοικεῖν χρόνον, καὶ ἀπο]δώσω τὰς τοῦ ἀργ[υρίου]
 [δραχμὰς ἐξήκοντα ὡς πρόκει]ται. ἔγραψεν ὑπὲρ αὐτ[οῦ]

2. Βακχιάδι. 8. συγκεχωρηκέναί. 12. συγκυρόντων. 13. βεβαιώσεων. 15. βεβαιώσει, αὐτήν. 22. ὑπαρ-
 χόντων. 23. ἐκ. 25. ὁμολογῶ.

The sixth year of the Emperor Caesar Domitian Augustus Germanicus, on the twenty-sixth of the month Dystros, the twenty-sixth of Tubi, at Bacchias in the division of Herakleides of the Arsinoite Nome.

. . . , son of . . . , Persian of the epigone, about fifty years old, with a scar in the middle of his forehead, acknowledges to Hermas, son of Ptolemaios, about fifty-two years old, with a scar in the middle of his forehead, that he has received from him sixty drachmas of coined silver forthwith from hand to hand out of the house, and instead of the interest on this sum, he, the party of the first part, has agreed that Hermas and his representatives and whomever he wishes shall reside for one year from the above-mentioned date in the twenty-seventh share of roomed properties and all the appurtenances, which belongs to him, the party of the first part, by inheritance from his father, held in common and undivided ownership with Hermas and others in the aforesaid village; and he, the party of the first part, and his representatives shall guarantee the terms of this contract of habitation to Hermas and his representatives with full guarantees both for the time stipulated by the contract and for whatever time lodging is necessary. And let the party of the first part see to it that no one prevents Hermas and his representatives from occupying the designated property, lodging others therein, collecting the rents, and using all its appurtenances without hindrance. And at the expiration of the period let the party of the first part repay the sixty drachmas of silver to Hermas, the right of execution resting with Hermas on the party of the first part and on all his property as if in accordance with a legal judgment. Signatory: for the party of the first part . . . ; the other knows how to write.

(2nd hd.) I, . . . , son of . . . , Persian of the epigone, agree that I have received from Hermas, son of Ptolemaios, sixty drachmas of coined silver forthwith from hand to hand out of the house, and that instead of the interest on this sum I, the party of the first part, will agree that Hermas and his representatives and whomever he wishes shall reside for one year from the above-mentioned date in the twenty-seventh share of roomed properties and all appurtenances, which belongs to me by inheritance from my father, held in common and undivided ownership with Hermas and others, in the aforesaid village, and I will guarantee the terms of the contract of habitation with full guarantees both for the time stipulated by the contract and for whatever time lodging is necessary, and I will repay the sixty drachmas of silver as stated above. Wrote for him: . . .

1-2. The date is January 21, 87 A.D.

4. Πέρσης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς: for the meaning of the phrase see J.G. Tait, "Πέρσαι τῆς ἐπιγονῆς," *Archiv* 7, 1924, pp. 175-182; for full bibliography, W. van Rengen, "Le bail de terre P. Oxy. VI 975," *Chron. d'Egypte* 40, 1965, p. 355. In the Ptolemaic period the expression originally referred to the descendant of a Persian military colonist (but cf. J.F. Oates, "The Status Designation: Πέρσης, τῆς ἐπιγονῆς," *YCS* 18, 1963, pp. 1-129). But in the Roman period the original meaning was lost, and Πέρσης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς, together with Περσώνη, became a legal fiction, used to designate debtors or lessees who agreed that, in case of failure to fulfil their obligations, they

should be ἀγώγμοι, i.e., "liable to seizure". Cf. F. Zucker, "Πέρσαι," *RE* XIX, i, 917f. The designation provided additional security for the creditor or lessor.

6. δ[ιὰ] χειρὸς ἐξ οἴκου: see *P. Mich.* 583.13n.

12. τόπων οἰκοπέδων: for the phrase τόπων οἰκόπεδα, which emphasizes the fact that the property contained several rooms (τόποι), see *P. Mich.* 188.9-10n.

15-16. ἐπὶ τε τὸν κτλ.: *P. Hamb.* 30.18-19 ἐπὶ τε τὸν κ[...].την καὶ ἐφ' ὃν ἐὰν .ε..ην ..ε...[...χρ]όνον may now be restored to read ἐπὶ τε τὸν κ[ατὰ α]ὐτήν καὶ ἐφ' ὃν ἐὰν δέον ᾦ ἐπενόηκεν χρ]όνον. For ἐπενόηκεν, see *P. Mich. inv.* 100 (unpublished).15 καὶ ἐφ' ὃν ἐὰν δέον ᾦ ἐπενόηκεν χρόνον.

[[χρόνον]]: most of the word has been rubbed away. It is omitted in the Hamburg papyrus (see above).

16. καὶ ἐφ' ὃν ἐὰν δέον ᾦ ἐπενόηκεν χρόνον: the phrase serves as a guarantee to the creditor in case the loan is not paid back. It allows, e.g., for the possibility of contract renewal, ἀνανέωσις; see *P. Dura*, p. 114.

ᾦν: regularly in the Roman κουνή the 3rd person sing. subj. of εἶμι is ᾦν instead of ᾗ; see R.C. Horn, *The Use of the Subjunctive and Optative Moods in the Non-Literary Papyri*, Diss. Philadelphia, 1926, pp. 27-30; Mayser, *Grammatik* I, ii, p. 86, 23.

18. ἐν τῷ σημαι[ομένω]: sc. μέρει.

19. κ[αὶ] χρωμένους: for the restoration cf. *P. Mich.* 188.15 καὶ χρωμένους τοῖς αὐτῶν χρηστηρίοις.

τούτων: sc. τῶν τόπων οἰκοπέδων. See line 12.

20. καὶ μετὰ τόν: cf. *P. Hamb.* 30.24 καὶ μετὰ τὸν χρόνον ἀπο[δότη].

23. καθάπερ ἐγ δίκης: see Mitteis, *Grundzüge*, p. 120: "Mit . . . [καθάπερ ἐκ δίκης] ist gesagt, die Zwangsvollstreckung solle schon kraft der Urkunde so stattfinden, als ob gegen den Schuldner ein gerichtliches Urteil vorläge. Der Gläubiger will sich dadurch den Zeitverlust der Prozessführung ersparen und seine Rechtsverwirklichung sofort mit der Exekution beginnen dürfen." See also H.J. Wolff, "Some Observations on Praxis," to be published in *Acts of the Twelfth International Congress of Papyrology*.

24. τοῦ δὲ ἄλλου εἰδό(τος) γρά(μματα): δὲ is superfluous, as is shown by *P. Ryl.* 154.35-36 ὑπογραφεὺς τοῦ Σ[ι]σότο[ς] [...]ν Ἐρμάτος ὡς (ἐτῶν) μα οὐλ(ή) μετώπῳ ἐγ δεξιῶν, τοῦ Χαιρήμονος εἰδότος γ[ρά]μματα.

29. ἐφ' ἐνιαυτόν: for the aspiration see Mayser, *Grammatik* I, pp. 199f.

586. Lease of a Bakery

Inv. 673

13.3 x 16 cm.

ca. 30 A.D.

This papyrus is part of the Michigan collection of documents from the grapheion, or public record office, of Tebtunis. For a general discussion of this office, see *P. Mich.* II, pp. 1-6; V, pp. 1-11.

P. Mich. 586 is a notarial contract for the lease of a bakery. The top portion of the papyrus is gone, and with it the date, place, names and descriptions of the parties to the agreement. The papyrus breaks off after the first subscription. As in other leases from the Tebtunis grapheion, e.g., *P. Mich.* 310-313 and 315, the body of the contract undoubtedly began with ἐμίσθωσεν. We may place the date at about 30 A.D.; the signatory, Diodoros, son of Ptolemaios, appears again as signatory in *P. Mich.* 257.11-12, dated in that year. In neither text, however, is Diodoros' age given, and consequently the exact date of *P. Mich.* 586 cannot be determined.

The lessor is Herakleides; his father's name is lost. The information which the surviving portion of the document provides is not sufficient for identifying him with any Herakleides heretofore mentioned in Tebtunis papyri. The lessees, Petesouchos and Sochotes, both sons of Petesouchos, also cannot be identified.

For a discussion of leases of houses and miscellaneous property, see A. Berger, "Wohnungsmiete und Verwandtes in den gräko-ägyptischen Papyri," *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft* 29, 1913, pp. 321-415. On p. 408 Berger gives a list of leases of mills and bakeries.

More recent lists are to be found in Johnson, *Roman Egypt*, pp. 364-366, and in Taubenschlag, *Law*², p. 365, n.5 and 6.¹ The ancient bakery has been carefully studied by H. Blümner, *Technologie und Terminologie der Gewerbe und Künste bei Griechen und Römern*, I, 2nd ed.; Leipzig, 1912, pp. 89-92. See also R.J. Forbes, *Studies in Ancient Technology* III, Leiden, 1965, pp. 138-163; and D.M. Robinson and J.W. Graham, *The Hellenic House*, Excavations at Olynthus, Part VIII, Baltimore, 1938, Ch. 5 and 6.

-
- ἐξ οὐλή[ca. 25]
 χ.ωτου[... Πέρσαις τῆς ἐπιγονῆς ἀλλή-]
 λων ἐγγύ(οις) εἰς ἔκτησιν, ἐν τῇ ὑπαρχούσῃ τῷ Ἡρακ[λειδῇ]
 ἐν τῇ αὐτῇ κώμῃ ἐπαύλει καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ μύλ[ον]
 5 Θηβαϊκὸν σὺν τραπέζαις καὶ κόπῃ καὶ ὄλμῳ ἕνα καὶ κλίβαν[ον]
 ἕνα. ἡ μίσθωσις εἰς ἔτη δύο ἀπὸ τοῦ προκειμένου χρόνου
 εἰς ἀρτοκοπίαν {ε} ἐὰν βούλωνται οἱ μεμισθωμένοι, ἐφ' ᾧ τε-
 λέσωσι οἱ μεμισθωμένοι τῷ Ἡρακλειδῇ εἰς λόγον φόρου τοῦ
 παντὸς καθ' ἔτος τῶν προκειμένων ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς
 10 ὀγδοήκοντα ἀνυπόλογα παντὸς ὑπολόγου. μὴ ἐξέστω
 τοῖς μεμισθωμένοις προλιπεῖν τὴν μίσθωσιν, ἀλλὰ καὶ τὸν
 σημενόμενον φόρον ἀποδότησαν οἱ μεμισθωμένοι τῷ
 Ἡρακλειδῇ ἐν ἀναφοραῖς ἰσομερέσι τέσσαρσι Τῦβι καὶ Φαρμ[οῦ-]
 θι Παῦνι Ἐπειφ' αἰεὶ τῇ εἰκάδει κατὰ ἀναφορὰν ἀργυρίου
 15 δραχμὰς εἴκοσι, τῆς πράξεως τῷ Ἡρακλειδῇ οὔσης ἐκ τε
 τῶν μεμισθωμένων καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων αὐτοῖς πάν-
 των καθάπερ ἐκ δίκης, βεβαιουμένης τῆς μισθώσεως
 ὑπὸ τοῦ Ἡρακλειδῆος. ὑπογραφεὺς τῶν μεμισθωμένων Διό-
 δωρος Πτολεμ[αίου] οὐλήι ποδὶ δεξιῶι. (2nd hd.) Πετεσοῦχος
 20 καὶ Σοχώτης οἱ δύο Πετεσοῦχῳ Πέρσαι τῆς
 ἐπιγονῆς ἀλλήλων ἐγγυ(οι) εἰς ἔκτησιν με-
 μισθώμεθα ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῖς προκειμένοις. ἔγρα-
 ψεν ὑπὲρ α[ὐτῶν] Διόδωρος Πτολεμαίου
 [διὰ τὸ μ]ῆ [εἰδέν]αι αὐτοὺς γράμματα.
-

3. ἔκτισιν. 5. κώμη. 6. μίσθωσις, ἔτη, προκειμένου. 9. προκειμένων. 11. προλιπεῖν, μίσθωσιν. 12. ση-
 μαινόμενον. 14. Παῦνι, εἰκάδι. 17. βεβαιουμένης. 19. οὐλή. 20. δύο, Πετεσοῦχου. 21. ἔκτισιν. 22. προ-
 κειμένοις.

. . . Persians of the epigone, and mutual sureties for recovery, in the yard belonging to Herakleides in the same village, . . . and therein a Theban millstone with nether millstones and a grinding handle, and one mortar and one oven. The lease is for two years from the above-mentioned date, for the purpose of baking, if the lessees wish, on condition that the lessees pay to Herakleides on account of rent in entirety for the above-mentioned premises annually eighty silver drachmas free from every deduction. It shall not be permissible for the lessees to abandon the lease, but the lessees shall deliver the rental indicated to Herakleides in four equal installments, in Tubi, Pharmouthi, Pauni, and Epeiph, in every case on the twentieth, viz. twenty silver

1. P. Lund IV 10, there listed as the lease of a bakery, is actually the lease of a πλωθυργεῖον.

drachmas per installment, the right of execution resting with Herakleides against the lessees and against all their property as if in accordance with a legal judgment, the lease being guaranteed by Herakleides. Signatory for the lessees: Diodoros, son of Ptolemaios, with a scar on the right foot. (2nd hd.) We, Petesouchos and Sochotes, both sons of Petesouchos, Persians of the epigone, and mutual sureties for recovery, have leased in accordance with all the aforesaid terms. Diodorus, son of Ptolemaios, wrote for them, as they are illiterate.

1-2. An average of 38-40 letters per line (excluding *iota*) can be calculated from the rest of the document. The end of line 2 is obviously Πέρσαις τῆς ἐπιγονῆς ἀλλή- (cf., e.g., *P. Mich.* 312.11), preceded possibly by τοῖς δυοῖ Πετεσούχου (cf. the subscription, line 20). This arrangement is recommended by the fact that the father of siblings, instead of being mentioned after the name of each sibling, is often named only once, with his name preceded by some such expression as ἀμφότεροι, οἱ δύο, οἱ τρεῖς, *aut sim.* (cf., e.g., *P. Mich.* 264.7 and 20; 282.1 and 9). But although the very faint traces after του might be compatible with τοῖς δυοῖ Πετεσούχου and the line would then have 42 letters, a number close to the average, still χ.ωτου, which would immediately precede τοῖς, yields no meaning. The traces between *chi* and *omega* consist of a vertical stroke attached by a short horizontal to the *omega*. The effect is that of a *tau*. A signalment is expected, but I have not been able to find any to suit the traces.

2. Πέρσαις τῆς ἐπιγονῆς: see *P. Mich.* 585.4n.

2-3. ἀλλήλων ἐγγύ(οις) εἰς ἔκτισιν: ἐγγυος εἰς ἔκτισιν means literally "surety for the purpose of payment." The surety is so designated because the payment in question can be demanded from him. Cf. Partsch, *Griechisches Bürgschaftsrecht*, pp. 213f. For a special treatment of ἀλλήλων ἐγγυοι see H.W. van Soest, *De civielrechtelijke ἐγγύη (Garantieovereenkomst) in de griekse Papyri uit het ptolemaeische Tijdvak*, Diss. Leiden, 1963, pp. 67ff. This reciprocal status gave greater protection to the lessor, who can thus sue either lessee or both if there should be an infraction of the lease.

4. After ἐπαύλει there are traces of 8 letters. They are not compatible with any of the known words for bakery, e.g., ἀρτοκοπεῖον, and ἐργαστήριον (or οἰκίδιον) κλιβάνιον (for examples of these words see Th. Reil, *Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Gewerbes im hellenistischen Aegypten*, Diss. Leipzig, 1913, p. 152). Nor can I read any general word for a building or a room.

4-5. μύλ[ον] Θηβαϊκόν: these mills, made from granite found in the Thebaid, were similar to those encountered all over the ancient world. According to Reil (*Beiträge*, p. 28), they consisted of "zwei Steine, der obere an einem Balken (κώπη . . .) beweglich über den feststehenden Bodenstein (τράπεζα . . .)." See also Robinson-Graham, *Hellenic House*, pp. 328-330.

8. φόρου: φόρος is the usual term for rent in money, as contrasted with ἐκφόριον, rent in kind. See Hohlwein, *L'Egypte romaine*, p. 421.

9. καθ' ἔτος: for the aspiration, cf. *P. Mich.* 585.29n.

10. ἀνυπόλογα παντός ὑπολόγου: leases usually contain a clause to safeguard the lessor against a reduction in the rent. In their fullest form such clauses run: ἀκίνδυνος παντός κινδύνου καὶ ἀνυπόλογος παντός ὑπολόγου (U. Wollentin, *Ὁ Κίνδυνος in den Papyri*, Diss. Cologne, 1961, p. 61), but shortened forms are very frequent (J. Herrmann, *Studien zur Bodenpacht im Recht der graeco-ägyptischen Papyri*, Münch. Beitr. XLI, 1958, p. 143). Such phrases frequently are in the genitive, in apposition to φόρου or ἐκφορίου (e.g., *P. Oxy.* 730.12-16 φόρο[υ] ἀποτάκτου ἀργυρίου δραχμῶν ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι . . . ἀκινδύνου παντός κινδύνου; see S. Waszynski, *Die Bodenpacht*, Leipzig and Berlin, 1905, p. 128). But the acc. pl. (as in *P. Mich.* 586) or acc. sing. are frequently found; for numerous examples see *WB IV*, s.v. ἀκίνδυνος, 2.

13. τέσσαραι: written with *Verschleifung*, but strongly supported by parallels. Cf. *P. Mil. Vogl.* 145.18-19 ἐν ἀναφο[ραῖς] εἰσομερέσι δύο [Θῶθ καὶ] Φαμ[εν]ῶθ; *P. Iand.* 26.19-20; *P. Würzb.* 11.16, and see *WB I*, s.v. ἰσομερής.

Τῦβι: Dec. 27-Jan. 25.

13-14. Φαρμ[οῦ]θι: March 27-April 25.

14. Παῦναι: May 26-June 24.

Ἐπειφ: June 25-July 24.

17. καθάπερ ἐκ δίκης: see *P. Mich.* 585.23n.

20. δύοι: apparently only a blunder, perhaps due to attraction with οἱ. I have not been able to find δύοι elsewhere, and the whole tendency of Greek toward one fixed, indeclinable form, δύο, is against the assumption that δύοι was ever a functional part of the language; see E. Schwyzler, *Griechische Grammatik*, Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft, II, i, Munich, 1939, p. 589.

587. Παραμονή Contract

Inv. 727

11.1 x 25.8 cm.

24/25 A.D.

Like *P. Mich.* 586, this text was prepared in the grapheion of Tebtunis. The papyrus is rather fragile and badly frayed at top and bottom, so that the date, place, and the introductory verb ὁμολογεῖ have been lost. At the end of the contract only three lines of a subscription remain. The first hand is the same as the first hand of *P. Mich.* 586. The subscription is written in an awkward, angular style.

The text is a contract of παραμονή, in which Pabelleous, son of Onnophris, places his daughter, Kolleuthis, in the service of Harmiusis, son of Onnophris. Her services, which are to last one year, are accepted by Harmiusis in lieu of interest on a loan of 48 drachmas which he has made to Pabelleous. Harmiusis is to provide Kolleuthis with necessities and clothing, an obligation frequently incumbent upon the lender in such contracts. Kolleuthis is at the complete disposal of Harmiusis; she is not allowed to leave his house and must do whatever is enjoined upon her. Heavy penalties, which cannot in every case be precisely determined because the drafting of the document was most inexpert, are provided in case of violation of the contract. At the end of the period of service the 48 drachmas are to be repaid.

The lender may be identical with the Harmiusis, son of Onnophris, who is mentioned in lines 6 and 17-18 of *P. Mich.* 247. This is a list of members of an unspecified guild which was active at Tebtunis in the early first century, a date compatible with that of *P. Mich.* 587.

Although *P. Mich.* 587 has no date, it may be assigned with certainty to 24/25 A.D. The signatory, Kollouthos, son of Mieus, whose age is given as 20 (line 38), is also mentioned in *P. Mich.* 259 (introd. and line 35), which was written in the 19th year of Tiberius (32/33 A.D.). Kollouthos is there said to be 28 years of age.

The most recent treatments of the παραμονή contract are B. Adams, *Paramone und verwandte Texte*, Neue Kölner Rechtswissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Heft XXXV, Berlin, 1964, and A.E. Samuel, "The Role of Paramone Clauses in Ancient Documents," *JJP* 15, 1965, pp. 221-311. The latter is concerned with παραμονή in the comprehensive sense, and concentrates largely on the evidence of inscriptional material, especially the Delphic manumissions. It is concerned only secondarily with papyri. Adams' book, however, concentrates on the papyri and deals with παραμονή as it appears in service contracts, apprentice contracts, nursing contracts and artist contracts. Although Samuel does not go into as much detail concerning the papyrological evidence as Adams does, he defines correctly the nature of παραμονή, maintaining that it means

simply "obligation to remain" and is not an independent contractual arrangement.¹ In papyri this obligation appears most often in service contracts. These were called by the ancients *ὁμολογία παραμονῆς* or simply *παραμοναί*. According to Adams such contracts provide for an *Arbeitsverhältnis*, in which the worker is obliged "to remain" (*παραμένειν*) with his employer. This obligation is usually reinforced by the provision that he is not to absent himself night or day from his employer's house.² The service is temporally defined, and often, though not always, includes a wage.³ In general Adams follows Westermann,⁴ but takes the view that the *παραμονή* contract is not exclusively concerned with general services. Adams cites examples which obviously involve specific tasks, though the majority do provide for general, undefined work.⁵

Documents of this type stipulate that the service is in lieu of interest on a loan. This service may be conveniently classified as antichretic.⁶ In one text, BGU 1126, the service extinguishes both principal and interest. Adams, however, questions the meaning of *δάνειον*, which is often found in such contracts, and doubts whether it really signifies a loan.⁷ But when a contract stipulates that a sum of money is to be paid back by the borrower to the lender, it seems inevitable that a loan is involved. There is no reason why one cannot view such contracts as containing on the one hand service provisions, and on the other provisions of loan. Which party stood to benefit from such an arrangement cannot be determined *a priori*. Both Westermann and Adams choose to regard the service element as being the chief consideration which led to drawing up the contract.⁸ But it seems likely that the exigencies of specific circumstances determined whether the service or the loan was to be the decisive factor. Since we can seldom ascertain these circumstances, it is preferable to avoid a dogmatic conclusion.

Adams gives an extensive list of such documents.⁹ From this list it is useful to extract all the texts in which the antichretic service contract is actually called *ὁμολογία παραμονῆς* or *παραμονή*. For the sake of unity I have limited myself to the Roman period.

P. Mich. 121, Recto IV, viii.2

P. Lugd. Bat. III, 10.37, 47

P. Ross. Georg. II, 18.152, 272, 274, 348¹⁰

P. Med. 7.18, 28

BGU 1153.19

BGU 1154.23, 35

P. Ryl. 128.20

Here we should also mention the numerous entries of *ὁμολογία παραμονῆς* recorded in *P. Mich.* II (see Index V, p. 237) and *P. Mich.* V (Index VIII, p. 433).¹¹ These entries are simply the

1. "Paramone," *passim*, especially pp. 228, 311.

2. *Paramone*, p. 49.

3. *Ibid.*

4. "The Paramone as General Service Contract," *JJP* 2, 1948, pp. 9-50.

5. *Paramone*, pp. 54-64.

6. See *P. Mich.* 585, introd., p. 33.

7. *Paramone*, p. 74. The *δάνειον* is troublesome to legal scholars (see D. Simon, *BZ* 58, 1965, p. 164). Its main difference from the classic Roman *mutuum* seems to be that in the *mutuum* "die gleiche Menge vertretbarer Sachen gleicher Gattung und Güte zurückzuerstatten ist" (Kaser, *Römisches Privatrecht* I, p. 443, quoted by Adams, *Paramone*, p. 74); while in the *δάνειον* "der Darlehensgeber einen der Darlehenssumme entsprechenden Wert zurückbekommt" (*ibid.*). Most

of the *παραμονή* contracts in which a loan is involved specify that it is to be paid back in money, but in one (BGU 1126) the service extinguishes both principal and interest. It seems best to regard the concept of *δάνειον* as more elastic than the *mutuum*, although it is generally similar economically.

8. Adams, *Paramone*, pp. 78-91; Westermann, "Paramone," *passim*.

9. *Paramone*, pp. 10-23. To this list may be added *P. Alex.* 8 and SB 9094 (see below, note to line 16), as well as the present Michigan papyrus.

10. The noun *παραμονή* may also appear in line 19, but the text is too damaged to permit certainty.

11. Two of these entries may be different from the typical antichretic service contract. See below, p. 41.

titles of the contracts. *P. Mich.* 121, Verso II.17 is typical: ὁμο(λογία) Φάσιτο(ς) πρὸς) Ἀρυώ(την) παραμο(νῆς) (δραχμῶν) ρ. For a good discussion of these entries see Samuel, "Paramone," pp. 304-306.

In all these documents a loan is clearly involved. It is possible that the ancients also used παραμονή to refer to similar types of labor contracts, but the evidence is not conclusive. The texts in question are invariably either damaged or badly drafted. I present a list of these self-styled παραμοναί, with references to attempts at explaining them. The documents may be arranged under two headings:

I. Labor contracts with advance payment of wages¹² instead of loan:

P. Mich. 241.37. Adams, p. 67, but cf. Samuel, p. 305.

PSI 1120.6, 14. Adams, pp. 67f. Samuel's interpretation of *P. Mich.* 241 also applies here.

II. Labor contracts without mention of loan or advance payment of wages:

BGU 1139.5, 9. Samuel, p. 299.

PSI 710.8-9 (*BL* III, p. 224). Samuel, pp. 299f., but cf. Adams, p. 68, n.169.

P. Oxy. 731.13-14. Samuel, p. 299; Adams, p. 178.

In this second category we may also record two grapheion entries in which no loan is recorded:

P. Mich. 121, Verso VI.3 ὁμο(λογία) Ἀρητῆτο(ς) πρὸς) Ὠριγένη(ν) παραμο(νῆς)

P. Mich. 123, Recto VI.7 ὁμο(λογία) Τααρῦωτο(ς) πρὸς) Φενκῆβ(κιν) παραμονῆ(ς) παρ-εμβλ(ητικῆς?) See ed.'s note *ad loc.*

But the lack of a sum may not be significant. Elsewhere there are entries of παραμοναί which appear twice, once with, and once without, mention of loan. Compare *P. Mich.* 238.208 ὁμο(λογία) Ὀρσεῦτο(ς) πρὸς) Γαλάτη(ν) παραμονῆ(ς) with 124, Recto II.20 ὁμο(λογία) Ὀρσεῦτο(ς) πρὸς) Γαλάτη(ν) παραμο(νῆς) [ἄρ]γ(υρίου) (δραχμῶν) κδ. A similar comparison may be made between *P. Mich.* 238.167-168 and 124, Recto I.14-15; and between 125.15 and 123, Recto II.5.

(Faint traces of several letters)

Πα[βελλ]ηοῦς Ὁ[νν]ώφ[ρ]ι[ος] Π[έρσης τῆς] ἐπ[ιγο]ν[ῆς]

ὥς ἐτῶν τεσσαράκοντα οὐλήι μετόπωι ἐξ ἁρισ-

τερῶν Ἀρμῶσι Ὀννώφριος ὥς ἐτῶν εἴκοσι ἐξ

5 οὐλήι γαστροκνημία ἁριστερᾷ ἔχων παρ' αὐτοῦ

παραχρῆμα διὰ χιρὸς ἐξ οἴκου ἀργυρίου ἐπισήμου

δραχμᾶς τεσσαράκοντα ὀκτώι, καὶ ἀντὶ τῶν τού-

των τόκων καὶ δεόντων καὶ ἱματισμοῦ παρ-

έξεσθαι τὸν ὁμολογοῦντα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ θυγατέρα

10 Κολλεῦθιν παραμένονσα(ν) τῶι Ἀρμῶσει καὶ τοῖς

παρ' αὐτοῦ ἐπ' ἐνιαυτὸν ἓνα ἀπὸ τοῦ προκιμένου

χρόνου διατρίβ[ου]σαν καὶ ποιῶσαν τὰ ἐπιστελλόμενα

αὐτῇ πάντα, [οὐ] γεινομένηι ἀπόκοιτος οὐδ' ἀφή-

μ[ερ]ος ἀπὸ τῆς τοῦ Ἀρμῶσιος οἰκίας ἄνευ τῆς

15 αὐτοῦ γνώμης, ἀλλὰ καὶ συνακ[λ]ουθοῦσα(ν) αὐτῶι

πανταχῇ κατ' [Α]ἴγυπτον, καὶ μὴ ἐξέεστωι αὐτῶι

Πάβελληοῦ ἐν[τ]ὸς τοῦ χρόνου ἀποσπάσαι τὴν θυ-

12. For this advance, frequently called πρόδομα, which is to be paid back only in case of contract violation, see V. Geginat, *Prodroma in den Papyri aus dem ptolemäischen und*

römischen Aegypten (Diss. Cologne, 1964), *passim*, especially p. 62. Cf. Adams, *Paramone*, pp. 67f.

- γατέραν, ἐὰν δὲ ἀποσπάσῃ ἢ καὶ αὐτῇ ἐκοῦσα
 ἀπαλλαγῇ ἢ ἄλλ[ως] παραβῶσί τι τῶν προγεγραμμέν(ων)
 20 ἢ α.η....ου[σ]α ἢ καταβλάπτουσι ἢ νοσφίζ(όμ)ενος
 ἀλίσκῃται τῶν [Ἀ]ρμύσιος ἢ τῶν παρ' αὐτοῦ, ἢ λα-
 βούσά τι φυλάσσ[ει]ν μὴ παράσχηται σῶον, ἐὰν
 μὴ τι μετὰ βίας ἀφαιρεθῇ, ἀποτισάτωι (ὃ) ὁμολογῶ(ν)
 Ἀρμύσι παραχ[ρ]ῆμα ἄς τ' εἴληφεν παρ' αὐτοῦ καθότι
 25 πρόκειται ἀργ(υρίου) [(δραχμὰς) τεσ]σαράκοντα ὀκτῶι μεθ' ἡμιολίας
 καὶ τόκων καὶ ἐπ[ι]τιμον ἀργ(υρίου) (δραχμὰς) ἑκατὸν καὶ εἰς τὸ δημό(σιον) (τάς ἴσας)
 καὶ τὸ βλάβος, κ[αὶ] ἐ[κ]άστης ἡμέρας ἥς ἐὰν ἀτακτῇ(σῃ)
 τῆςς χαλκοῦ ὀβολοὺς τρεῖς καὶ τὸ κεφ(άλαιον)
 καὶ τὸ ἀπόκλεμμα πενταπλοῦν, τὸ δὲ νοσφισμὸν
 30 ἡμιόλιον ἡμιόλιον τοὺς δὲ τόκους ἀπλοῦς. ἐὰν δὲ μὴ
 παραδῶ ἢ μὴ παράσχηται σῶον, τὴν ἀξίαν τὴν (κατὰ)
 τὴν ἐπι[γ]νόμην Ἀρμύσιος, οὐσης τῶι Ἀρμύσει
 τῆς πράξεως ἐκ τε τοῦ ὑποχ(ρέου) καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχ(όντων) καθά-
 περ ἐγ δίκης. τοῦ δὲ χρόνου πληρωθέντος ἀποδῶ(τω)
 35 (ὃ) ὁμολογῶν τὰς προκειμέν(ας) ἀργ(υρίου) (δραχμὰς) τεσσαράκοντα ὀκτῶι,
 ἐὰν δὲ μὴ ἀποδῶ, ἀποτισάτω μεθ' ἡμιολίας καὶ τόκω(ν)
 καὶ ἐπίτιμον ἄλλας ἀργυρίου δραχμὰς ἑκατὸν καὶ εἰς τὸ δημό(σιον) (τάς ἴσας).
 ὑπογρ(αφεὺς) τοῦ μὲν ὁμο(λογούντος) Κολλοῦθο(ς) Μιεύτο(ς) (ὥς ἐτῶν) κ οὐ(λῇ) καρ(πῶ)
 δεξ(ιῶ).

(2nd hd.) Παβελληοῦς Ὀννώφριος Πέρσης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς

- 40 ὁμολογῶι ἔχειν [π]ᾶρ' Ἀρμύσιος ἀργυρίου δρα-
 [χ]μὰς τεσ[σαράκο]ν[τα] ὀκτ[ῶ]ι

3. οὐλή, μετώπῳ. 5. οὐλή, ἔχειν. 6. χειρός. 7. ὀκτῶ. 11. προκειμένου. 13-14. γινόμενην ἀπόκοιτον
 οὐδ' ἀφήμερον (see note ad loc.). 15. γνώμης, συνακολουθοῦσαν. 16. ἐξέστῳ. 18. αὐτή. 19. τι: has the
 shape of *nu*; the top stroke of *tau* slants downward to join the bottom of *iota*. The letter is similarly formed in *πανταχῇ* (16).
 20. καταβλάπτουσα, νοσφίζομένη. 23. ἀποτισάτω. 25. πρόκειται, ὀκτῶ. 28. τό: τ corrected. 30-31. μὴ
 παραδῶ: read by Professor O.M. Pearl. 31-32. τὴν (κατὰ) τὴν ἐπι[γ]νόμην (= ἐπιγνώμην): read by Professor H.C. Youtie.
 34. ἐκ, πληρωθέντος, ἀποδῶ. 35. προκειμένας, ὀκτῶ. 40. ὁμολογῶ.

. . . Pabelleous, son of Onnophris, Persian of the Epigone, about forty years old, with a scar on the left side of his forehead, [acknowledges] to Harmiusis, son of Onnophris, about twenty-six years old, with a scar on his left calf, that he has received from him forty-eight drachmas of coined silver forthwith from hand to hand out of the house, and that in place of interest upon this sum and in return for necessities and clothing, he, the party of the first part, will present his daughter, Kolleuthis, who will remain with Harmiusis and his representatives for one year from the aforesaid date, staying and accomplishing whatever is enjoined upon her, not absenting herself night or day from the house of Harmiusis without his knowledge, but following him everywhere throughout Egypt, and it shall not be permissible for Pabelleous to remove his daughter within the period, but if he does remove her, or if she herself departs of her own free will, or they in any other way violate any of the aforesaid terms, or she is convicted of . . . or damaging or stealing anything belonging to Harmiusis or his representatives, or does not restore in sound condition whatever she has received to guard, unless it is taken from her by force, the

party of the first part shall pay forthwith to Harmiusis both the forty-eight drachmas of silver which he has received from him, as aforesaid, increased by one half and with the interest, and a fine of one hundred drachmas, and the same amount to the treasury, and the damages; and for each day on which she is disorderly . . . and if she does not return or restore it in sound condition [he shall pay] the price corresponding to the value as assessed by Harmiusis, the right of execution resting with Harmiusis against both the debtor and his property, as if in accordance with a legal judgment. And at the expiration of the period the party of the first part shall return the above-mentioned forty-eight drachmas of silver, and if he does not return them, let him pay them increased by half, and with interest, and a fine of an additional one hundred drachmas and the same amount to the treasury. Signatory of the party of the first part: Kollouthos, son of Mieus, about 20 years old, with a scar on the right wrist.

(2nd hd.) I, Pabelleous, son of Onnophris, Persian of the Epigone, acknowledge that I have received from Harmiusis forty-eight drachmas of silver . . .

2. Π[έροσης τῇ]ς ἐπ[ιγο]ν[ῆς]: see *P. Mich.* 585.4n.

8. δεόντων: i.e., "necessities" or "maintenance"; cf. *UPZ* 42.44-45 τὴν γραφὴν τῶν ὀφειλομένων ἡμῶν δεόντων, which is translated by Kiessling in *WB IV*, s.v. δέω, as "die Liste über den uns geschuldeten Lebensunterhalt." The employer regularly provides maintenance, in the form of food and clothing, for the employee in such contracts; see Adams, *Paramone*, p. 67.

9. θυγατέραν: see Mayser, *Grammatik I*, ii, p. 46, 8: "Eine namentlich im späteren Griechisch häufige Erscheinung besteht darin, dass an den Akkusativ eines konsonantischen Stammes noch überdies das Akkusativsuffix der vokalischen Reihe (-ν) angehängt wird (Analogie der a-Deklination wie νεανίαν). In römischer Zeit sind diese Formen häufig und haben im Ngr. vielfach zu Neubildungen auf -α, -ας geführt."

12. διατριβ[ου]σαν καὶ ποιούσαν κτλ.: for the phrase see *P. Mich.* 355.2-3 διατριβοντα καὶ ποιούντα πάντα τὰ ἐπιτασσόμενα.

13. [οὐ] γεωμένη: for the supplement, cf., e.g., *P. Mich.* 241.34.

13-14. Correct grammar would require: οὐ γεωμένην ἀπόκοιτον οὐδ' ἀφήμερον; cf. *P. Mich.* 241.34. The dative γεωμένη is probably due to attraction with αὐτῇ; for ἀπόκοιτος and ἀφήμερος cf. Mayser, *Grammatik II*, iii, p. 193, 21: "ein prädikatives Attribut kann wie ein indeklinables Nomen zu einem Casus obliquus gesetzt werden: Zen pap. 59327, 1 und verso γραφή (Verzeichnis) ποτηρίων τῶν κεμένων ἐνέχυρα." For a similar situation see *BGU* 1126.11-12 μὴ γεωμένην μῆτε ἀπόκοιτος μῆδ' ἀφήμερος.


15. συνακ[λ]ουθοῦσα(ν): the space between kappa and omicron is too small for -ολ-; ἀκλουθ- for ἀκολουθ- is very common in the papyri. See *PSI* 901.14n.

16. πανταχῇ κατ' [Α]ἴγυπτον: this phrase allows us to correct *SB* 9094 (= *Class. Phil.* 43, 1948, p. 111), a fragment of a παραμονή contract. In line 8 the editor reads παντ]αχῇ κατ' ἐγ[γλ]ῆν and in his note says: "this restoration is questionable, but compare *P. Mich.* 355, 11: κατὰ τὸν νόμον πανταχῇ." The information provided by *P. Mich.* 587.16, now enables us to read παντ]αχῇ κατ' Ἐγ[γ]υπτον, i.e., Αἴγυπτον. *P. Mich.* 355.11 should be read κατὰ τὸν νόμον (*BL III*, p. 115). The latter phrase occurs again in *P. Oslo.* 141.10-11 (*BL III*, p. 127) and should also be read in *P. Oxy.* 706.11. I have found πανταχῇ κατ' Αἴγυπτον only in *SB* 9094 and *P. Mich.* 587. The provision was intended to provide the creditor with additional security. Trips outside of one's own nome were frequent enough to justify the inclusion of such a phrase; see Braunert, *Binnenwanderung*, pp. 142-146. In this respect we may compare *P. Oxy.* 1122, a service contract, in which the relevant phrase is the following stipulation made by the employee to the employer: συναποδημεῦ σοι ἐπὶ τῆς ἀλλοδαπῆς (lines 9-10).

17. Παβελληοῦ: for the dative, see R. Kühner and F. Blass, *Ausführliche Grammatik der griechischen Sprache I*, 3rd. ed.; Hannover, 1890, p. 492, section 1.

20-23. All of this seems to be put here by mistake, for none of the offenses mentioned in these lines justifies termination of contract with penalties, as indicated in 23-27, although such extreme action would follow properly on the serious offenses detailed in lines 18-19. In lines 27-32, the scribe tried to rectify his mistake by repeating at least some of the provisions in 20-23 and indicating the appropriate penalty for them. Compare ἡ

νοσφιζόμενος ἀλίσκῃται (20-21) with τὸ δὲ νοσφισμὸν ἡμιόλιον (29-30), and also ἡ λαβοῦσά τι φυλάσσειν μὴ παράσχηται σῶον (21-22) with ἐὰν δὲ μὴ παραδῶ ἢ μὴ παράσχηται σῶον, τὴν ἀξίαν τὴν (κατὰ) τὴν ἐπιγνώμην Ἀρμύσιος (30-32). But even when the scribe repeats the provisions, he often fails to draft them properly, as will be seen in the notes to 27-32.

20. The writing at the beginning of the line is more or less intact, but very cramped; there is a suggestion of overwriting. I suggest, *exempli gratia*, ἡ ἀντὶ ἐὰν τι ἐλοῦ[σ]α, with the following paleographical observations: 1) the top stroke of the *tau* in ἀντὶ slants downward even more than in πανταχῇ (16) and τι (19) (see *app. crit.*); 2) the last stroke of the *eta* in ἀντὶ is written over another letter, possibly *upsilon*; 3) ἐὰν is not unattractive paleographically, but the writing is very cramped: , and the scribe may have intended simply *εν*; 4) in τι ἐλοῦ[σ]α the writing is too faint to support a reading. For ἀτὴ as a spelling of αὐτὴ see *P. Mich.* 596.15-16n.

20-21. νοσφιζόμενος ἀλίσκῃται τῶν κτλ.: for the phrase, cf. *P. Yale* 26.3-4 ἐὰν δέ τι κλέπτων ἢ [νοσφιζόμενος ἀλίσκῃται Π[ό]ρος ἀποτεισάτω, κτλ. (= *P. Hib.* 148.3; and cf. *BL* III, p. 85). In our text the indefinite pronoun is replaced by a partitive genitive. Elsewhere in the papyri νοσφίζομαι is used either absolutely (*SB/Bh.* 1, xxvii.10-11; *P. Petr.* III, 56b.10, 12; or with ἀπὸ cf. *PSI* 442.4-5 ἐφάνη ἐπ' ἀληθείας ὅτι νενόσφισται τῶν ἀμφιτάπων). Cf. *P. Ryl.* 116.10 περὶ ὧν ἐνοσφίσατο.

22. φυλάσσειν: for the infinitive of purpose, see Mayser, *Grammatik* II, i, p. 297, 1, and Radermacher, *Grammatik*, pp. 186-188.

25. μεθ' ἡμιολίας: ἡμιολία designates half of the sum to which it is added. See A. Berger, *Die Strafklauseln in den Papyrusurkunden*, Leipzig, 1911, p. 18, n.4; for a general discussion of ἡμιολία in penalty clauses, pp. 14-26.

27. βλάβος: βλάβος usually refers to damages or loss, as distinct from expense. See *ibid.* pp. 26f., 81f.

27-32. The reading of these lines is in some measure conjectural. The general bearing of the text can be seen in *PSI* 1120.2-9: ἀποτεισάτω δ' Ἡρ[ά]κλειος Λου[κίω κ]αὶ Γαίω ἐκάσ[της] μὲν ἀποκοιτίας [ἢ ἀφ]ῆμερείας ἢς ἐὰν ποιήσῃται ἀργυρίου (δραχμὴν) μίαν· τὸ δ' ἐπιδειχθέν κλέμμα ἢ νόσφισμα διπλοῦν. τοῦ δὲ ἀποσπασθῆναι ἐντὸς τοῦ χρόνου ἢ εἰς τέλος ἐγκαταλιπεῖν τὴν παραμονὴν τό τε ἀργύριον παραχρῆμα μεθ' ἡμιολίας καὶ τόκον ἀφ' οὗ ἐὰν παρασυγγραφήσῃ χρόνου δραχμὰς δὲ[ο] τῇ μὲν τὸν μῆνα ἕκαστον καὶ ἐπίτιμον ἀργυρίου (δραχμὰς) διακοσίας καὶ εἰς τὸ δημόσιον τὰς ἕσας. The Michigan papyrus combines an extremely cursive hand with a tendency toward faulty drafting, especially blatant in 30 and strongly suspected elsewhere. The following notes are chiefly intended to point out the difficulties involved.

27-28. ἀτακτῆ(ση) τῆςς: The verb is fairly certain. The same verb is often found in apprentice contracts, e.g. *P. Oxy.* 275.24-25 ὅσας δ' ἐὰν ἐν τούτῳ ἀτακτῆσῃ ἡμέρας. I have not, however, been able to find another example of ἀτακτέω with the genitive in the papyri.

The payment involved is three obols a day, smaller than the usual penalty of one to two drachmas (see H.C. Youtie, "The Heidelberg Festival Papyrus: A Reinterpretation," *Studies in Roman Economic and Social History in Honor of Allan Chester Johnson*, Princeton, 1951, p. 203, and n.86). A three-obol fine is also attested in *P. Yale* 26, a document which the editors take as probably an antichretic loan. See *P. Oslo*, III, p. 214, n.1. For bronze coinage in the early empire, see L.C. West and A.C. Johnson, *Currency in Roman and Byzantine Egypt*, Princeton University Studies in Papyrology, No. 5, Princeton, 1944, Ch. 2, and V.B. Schuman, "The Seven-Obol Drachma of Roman Egypt," *Class. Phil.* 47, 1952, pp. 216f.

28. κεφ(άλαιον): why the principal should be mentioned here is not clear. An error in drafting is suspected, especially since no interest is recorded in connection with κεφάλαιον.

29. ἀπόκλεμμα: *addendum lexicis*; cf. κλέμμα in *PSI* 1120.4 (cited above, n. to 27-32). Why ἀπόκλεμμα and νοσφισμὸν should be separated is not clear. Perhaps νοσφισμὸν here means "absence" (cf. *LSJ* s.v. νοσφισμός, I) although νοσφιζόμενος above (line 20) clearly refers to robbing.

πενταπλοῦν: this is the first appearance of this rare word in documents of the Roman period. It appears several times in Ptolemaic texts and is always used in connection with a fine; see *SB* 9454 (3).6; *SB/Bh.* 1, xlix.9; li.11; *UPZ* 112, viii.15.

τὸ δὲ νοσφισμὸν: a confusion between τὸ δὲ νόσφισμα (*PSI* 1120.4) and τὸν δὲ νοσφισμὸν (for literary examples see *LSJ* s.v.; it is not found in the papyri). Probably νόσφισμα would be better in this connection as it

denotes the thing stolen, while νοσφισμός indicates the action of stealing. cf. P. Chantraine, *La formation des noms en Grec ancien*, Paris, 1933, pp. 144ff., especially p. 144: "δραγμός signifie l'action de saisir Mais δράγμα designe ce qui est saisi" But it is better not to be too dogmatic in this respect; see *ibid.*, p. 146, and F. Blass and A. Debrunner, *Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch*, 10th ed.; Göttingen, 1959, p. 72.

30. ἡμιόλιον: according to Berger, *Strafklauseln*, pp. 16-20, ἡμιόλιος is always an adjective and refers to an amount increased by one half.

ἡμιόλιον ἡμιόλιόν τοὺς δὲ τόκους ἀπλοῦς: just as κεφ(άλαιον) was pointless in line 28, so the mention of interest is meaningless here. Perhaps the scribe intended to write after the first ἡμιόλιον: τὸ δὲ δάνειον ἡμιόλιον κτλ. But so serious a penalty is not appropriate when such a relatively minor offense is involved. PSI 1120, referred to above, offers no parallel, and once again bad drafting is suspected.

31-32. τὴν (κατὰ) τὴν ἐπιγνώμην Ἀρμύσιος: for this expression the papyri furnish no precise parallels, but a statement in Hesychius to the effect that ἐπιγνώμη = συγγνώμη or διάγνωσις leads us to the following striking passage in Plato, *Leges* 865c: τῆς δὲ ἀξίας οἱ δικασταὶ διάγνωσιν ποιείσθωσαν. ἐπιγνώμη has not heretofore appeared in the papyri, but ἐπίγνωσις in the sense of "determination" occurs in *P. Teb.* 28.11: πρὸς τὸ μὴ ἕκαστα ὑπ' ἐπίγνωσιν ἀχθ[ῆναι]; *BGU* 1873, 20-21: ἐὰν [οὖν] τὴν ἐπίγνωσιν λάβω ὅτι ἐν Ἡρακλέους πόλ(ει) [εἶ]; *UPZ* 118.16-17: τὰ μὲν τῆς ἐνκλήσεως εἰς ἐπίγνωσιν ἤκτο τῷ Ψωταεῖ (editor's translation: "Der Inhalt der Klage war dem Psintaes . . . zur Kenntnis gebracht worden").

33-34. καθάπερ ἐγ δίκης: see *P. Mich.* 585.23n.

38. μέν: for a similarly superfluous use of the particle, see *P. Mich.* 348.27-28: ὑπογρ(αφεύς) τοῦ μὲν Παπνεβτύνις Εὐτυχὸς Μάρωνος ὡς (ἐτῶν) ξ ο(ὕλη) γενεῖω (ἐξ) ἀρ(ιστερῶν), after which the subscription begins immediately. Cf. *P. Mich.* 585.24n.

588. Order for Payment

Inv. 294

9.6 x 11.8 cm.

Mid-Third Century A.D.

The papyrus is substantially complete, but the writing suffers from abrasion in several places. The hand is of a plain, semi-uncial type, similar to *P. Leit.* 9 (fig. 3, p. 23), and *P. Graec. Berol.* 37a, both of which are dated in the middle of the third century of our era.

The text records the receipt of 169 keramia by one Herakleides. Though the contents of the keramia are not specified, the reference in the text to ληνοί, or wine vats (lines 2-4), from which they have been drawn, leaves no doubt as to what they held. The keramion, though never a standardized unit of measure, probably contained, as a measure of wine, from five to eight chous.¹ The statement of receipt is followed by an order that the price of the wine be given to a γεοῦχος.

This document can be plausibly explained by fitting it into the context of a large vineyard, owned by the γεοῦχος. A quantity of wine has been purchased from the vineyard, and Herakleides is either himself the purchaser or the latter's agent. The person to whom the order is issued, undoubtedly an employee of the vineyard, is instructed to deliver the money received from this transaction to his superior, the γεοῦχος.

I have not been able to find a precise parallel to this document, but there are several somewhat similar texts which are also concerned with the business of selling wine.² These documents

1. O.M. Pearl, "Varia Papyrologica," *TAPA* 71, 1940, p. 374. One chous = ca. 3 U.S. liquid quarts; cf. A. Segrè, *Metrologia e circolazione monetaria degli antichi* (Bologna,

1928), p. 33.

2. *P. Oxy.* 1054 (*BL* I, p. 331); 1055; 1141; *P. Alex.* 13; *P. Sorb.* 19.

are orders to hand over to a third person a definite quantity of wine. *P. Oxy.* 1054 may be cited as illustrative of this type: Πέκυλλος Πολυδεύκι χαίρειν. παράδο[ς] Θέωνι φρ(οντιστῇ) Σατύρου ὃν ἔχεις ἀπὸ τῶν κεραμίων ρα λοιπὸν οἶνον ἐν κεραμ(ίῳ)ς ἐξήκοντα πέντε. ἔρρωσο. (ἔτους) ι// Παῦνι κδ.

Φαῶφι ιῇ παρέλαβεν Ἡρακλεί-
 δης ἀπὸ Εὐ[.].ατος ληνοῦ
 πρᾶτης κεράμια ὀκταήκον-
 τα τέσσαρες καὶ ληνοῦ δευτέρας
 5 κερά(μια) ὀκταήκοντα πέντε, ἃ
 γίνεται κερά(μια) ἑκατὸν ἐξή-
 κοντα ἐννέα, (γίνεται) ρξθ.
 δὲς τῷ γεούχῳ τὴν τιμὴν
 ἀκολουθὸς ἐπιστάλματι ὑπ(έρ)
 10 συναλλαγῆς.

3. πρώτης. 3-4. ὀγδοήκοντα τέσσαρα. 5. ὀγδοήκοντα. 8. δὲς τῷ. 9. ἀκολουθῶς.

Phaophi 18. Herakleides has received from Eu . . . eighty-four keramia from the first vat and eighty-five keramia from the second vat, which equal one hundred sixty-nine keramia, equal 169. Give the price to the landowner, in accordance with the instructions concerning the contract.

1. Φαῶφι ιῇ: i.e., October 15.

2. ἀπὸ Εὐ[.].ατος: I interpret Εὐ[.].ατος as a personal name, though perhaps a place name is possible. The two letters before *alpha* seem to be ρι or ιρ. Of the letter after Εὐ only a faint stroke, slanting to the right, remains; it could be part of a *chi* or *kappa*. These variables suggest Εὐκ[α]ιῤατος (gen. of Εὐκαιῤας, found in *BGU* 1900.85) or perhaps Εὐχ[α]ριῤατος (gen. of Εὐχαριῤας, unattested, but cf. Εὐχαρία in *Stud. Pal.* XX, 238, Verso.2).

The preposition ἀπὸ instead of παρά, to designate the personal source with verbs of receiving, taking, learning, etc., is found in the classical period (see R. Kühner and B. Gerth, *Ausführliche Grammatik der griechischen Sprache*, 2nd ed.; Hannover and Leipzig, 1898, I, p. 458) but becomes more frequent in the *κωμή* (see Blass-Debrunner, *Grammatik*, 210, 3), where it is especially frequent in addresses in private letters. See *P. Mert.* 80, 17n.

2-4. The ληνός was a large vat in which grape juice was allowed to ferment into wine. The capacity of these ληνοί was very large; cf. *P. Oxy.* 1055.2-3, where 203 keramia are drawn from a ληνός; *P. Flor.* 139.12 (*BL* I, p. 149), where a ληνός holds 100 δίσχωρα and 849 μονόχωρα, i.e. (with a μονόχωρον = ca. 8.7 U.S. liquid quarts), ca. 9, 120 liquid quarts. See Schnebel, *Landwirtschaft*, pp. 285-288. Ληνοί were often numbered, the wine seller or estate manager thereby keeping a vat-by-vat record as a sort of inventory; see Pearl, "Varia Papyrologica," p. 373, n.4; and Schnebel, *Landwirtschaft*, p. 288.

9. ὑπ(έρ): here in the sense of περί, as frequently in the *κωμή*; see Mayser, *Grammatik*, II, ii, pp. 450-454.

10. συναλλαγῆς: to be taken here in the general sense of "contract"; so also in *P. Oxy.* 70.4-5 πᾶσα κυ[ρί]α ἐνγραφὸς συναλλαγῇ πίστω καὶ ἀλήθ[ειαν] ἔχει; and *PSI* 1249.35-37 κυρία ἢ κατὰ χειρόγραφον συναλλαγῇ διωσὴ γραφεῖσα πανταχῇ ἐπιφερομένη. See Taubenschlag, *Law*², p. 295, and n.19.

589-591. Orders for Arrest

The following three texts are of the type traditionally called orders for arrest. This term is not strictly accurate, as S. Daris rightly observes, for these documents are rather "mandati di comparizione di fronte all'autorità che ha ricevuto un'istanza ed è così sollecitata ad agire."¹ The petition is often addressed to the strategos, who had the police force of the nome under his direct command, or to his agent, the ἐπιστάτης φυλακῶν, or to the centurion.² The petitioner complains of some act of injustice and asks the official to instruct the archepodos, or head of the local police, to present the malefactors for trial. Occasionally the official simply forwarded the petition to the archepodos with a note ordering the appearance in court of the accused, e.g. *P. Ryl.* 132, addressed to the ἐπιστάτης φυλακῶν, who adds ἀρχεφός(δω) ἔκπεμψο(ν). Usually, however, he issued an order for arrest, addressed either to the archepodos or to other local officials.

The following table corrects and completes the list of such orders presented in *P. Lund* VI, 2, introd.*

Edition	Date	Sender	Recipient
1. <i>P. Lugd.-Bat.</i> XVI, 23 ³	I		ephodoi of Psobthis (prob. Oxy.; see ed.'s n. <i>ad loc.</i>)
2. <i>P. Gen.</i> 102 (<i>Archiv</i> III, 226-231)	I	strategos	presbyteroi, archeph(), ⁴ δημόσιοι κώμης
3. <i>P. Teb.</i> 290	I/II	strategos	epistates (?) of Tebtunis
4. <i>P. Aberd.</i> 60	I/II		... ⁵ of Soknopaiou Nesos
5. <i>P. Oxy.</i> 969	II		archepodos
6. <i>P. Ryl.</i> 681 (<i>BL</i> IV, p. 76)	II		presbyteroi of Takolkeiles (Oxy.)
7. <i>P. Lund</i> VI, 2	II		archepodos of Tebtunis
8. <i>PSI</i> 1536	II		archepodos of Ibion Ammoniou (Oxy.)
9. <i>PSI</i> 1537	II		archepodos of Sko (Oxy.)
10. <i>PSI</i> 1538	II		archepodos of Tampemou (Oxy.)
1. <i>P. Oslo inv.</i> 1063 (<i>SB</i> 9630)	II		ηγούμενος and archepodos
2. <i>BGU</i> 2015	II		archepodos of Soknopaiou Nesos

*While this volume was in press, five additional orders for arrest were published in *BGU* 2080-2084. They conform to the observations made below.

1. "Dai papiri inediti della raccolta milanese," *Aegyptus* 38, 1958, p. 59.

2. For petitions of this type see *P. Ryl.* 132, 136, 143, 148, 150-152; *P. Lund* VI 2, p. 123. The police powers of the strategos are discussed by J.G. Milne, *A History of Egypt under Roman Rule* (3rd ed.; London, 1924), p. 139; F. Bilabel, "strategos," *RE* Zweite Reihe IV, 223. The most recent treatment of the ἐπιστάτης φυλακῶν is P. Kool, *De Phylakieten in grieks-romeins Egypte* (Diss. Amsterdam, 1954), pp. 67-71; English summary, pp. 101-103. A general account of the centurion is provided by P. Jouguet, *La Vie municipale dans l'Égypte romaine*, Paris, 1911, pp. 226f. He may have been the successor of the ἐπιστάτης φυλακῶν, whose office,

though important in Ptolemaic times, soon disappeared in the Principate. See Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. 413; but cf. Kool, p. 104.

3. For a revision of this text, see D. Hagedorn, "Bemerkungen zu einigen Wisconsin Papyri," *Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik* 1, 1967, pp. 152f.

4. ἀρχεφ(όδοις) ed.; but the sing. would be more normal.

5. [κωμάρχη] ed. This restoration is suspect. The latest attestation of the Ptolemaic komarch is 5 A.D. (*O. Fay.* 8). The komarch does not appear again until the 3rd century (*Oertel, Liturgie*, p. 153).

13.	<i>P. Oxy.</i> 1212 recto	II		archephodos of Pela (Oxy.)
14.	<i>P. Mich.</i> Michael 5	II ⁶		archephodos of Taampemou (Oxy.)
15.	<i>P. Oxy.</i> 2572	II		archephodos of Tanais (Oxy.)
16.	<i>P. Oxy.</i> 2573	II		archephodos of Talao (Oxy.)
17.	<i>P. Oxy.</i> 2574	II		archephodos of Sinary (Oxy.)
18.	BGU 2016	II		ἡγούμενος and archephodos of Philadelphia
19.	<i>P. Oxy.</i> 2575	II/III		archephodos of Tarouthinou Epokion (Oxy.)
20.	<i>P. Mich.</i> 589	II/III		archephodos of Karanis
21.	<i>P. Lugd.-Bat.</i> XVI, 24	II/III	(see ed.'s n. to l. 1)	archephodoi and δημόσιοι of Philadelphia
22.	<i>P. Cair. Preis.</i> 5 (= <i>P. Fay.</i> 161)	II/III		archephodos of Bacchias
23.	BGU 148	II/III		archephodoi and presbyteroi of Soknopaiou Nesos
24.	BGU 375	II/III		archephodos of Apias
25.	BGU 376	II/III		archephodoi and εὐσχήμονες of Karanis
26.	<i>Stud. Pal.</i> XXII, 1	II/III		archephodos and toparches of Soknopaiou Nesos
27.	<i>P. Teb.</i> 560	II/III		archephodos of Kynon polis (Fay.)
28.	BGU 1569	III		archephodoi of Philadelphia
29.	<i>P. Yale</i> 62	III		ἡγούμενοι and archephodos of Teb-tunis
30.	<i>P. Mich.</i> Michael 4	III ⁷		archephodos of Dinnis (Fay.)
31.	<i>P. Strassb.</i> 188	III		archephodos of Soknopaiou Nesos
32.	<i>P. Fay.</i> 37	III		archephodos of Psenyris (Fay.)
33.	<i>P. Oxy.</i> 2576	III		archephodos of Mermertha (Oxy.)
34.	<i>P. Grenf.</i> II, 66	III		archephodos of Philadelphia
35.	<i>P. Teb.</i> 594	III		εὐσχήμονες and archephodos of Teb-tunis
36.	BGU 374	III		archephodoi of Karanis
37.	<i>P. Oslo</i> 20 (see III, p. 275)	III	(see <i>P. Oslo</i> III, p. 275)	ληστοπιαστής of Karanis
38.	<i>P. Oxy.</i> 169	III		archephodos of Isionpanga (Oxy.)
39.	<i>P. Giss. Univ. Bibl.</i> 15	III	centurio	komarchai of Syron kome (Fay.)
40.	BGU 634	III ⁸		komarchai of Thraso (Fay.)

6. The editor dated this text to the 3rd or 4th century. But the hand is similar to *P. Graec. Berol.* 27 (2nd cent. A.D.).

7. Dated by ed. to 3rd or 4th cent. But the hand bears

a marked resemblance to *P. Graec. Berol.* 35 (209 A.D.).

8. Ed.: "Ende des 2ten Jahrh. n. Chr." But 3rd cent. is more likely; see n.5.

41. <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1507	III	eirenarchai	komarchai and epistates eirenes of Terythis (Oxy.)
42. <i>P. Oxy.</i> 64	III/IV	decurio	komarchai and epistates eirenes of Teis (Oxy.)
43. <i>P. Oxy.</i> 65	III/IV	beneficiarius	komarchai of Terythis (Oxy.)
44. <i>P. Mich.</i> 590	III/IV	strategos	nomophylax and archephodos
45. <i>P. Mert.</i> 29	III/IV		ἀραβοτοξόται of Bacchias
46. <i>P. Cair. Isidor.</i> 129	IV	centurio	komarchai and δημόσιοι of Karanis
47. <i>P. Cair. Isidor.</i> 130	IV	ὁ ἐπὶ τῆς εἰρήνης	komarchai and δημόσιοι of Karanis
48. <i>P. Cair. Isidor.</i> 131	IV	praepositus pagi	tesserarius and quadrarius of Karanis
49. <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1506	IV	praepositus	eirenarches of Senokomis (Oxy.)
50. <i>P. Oxy.</i> 1505	IV	(see introd. to text)	eirenarches of Taampemou (Oxy.)
51. <i>P. Mich.</i> Michael 6	IV ⁹	(illegible)	epistatai eirenes of Mnachis (Herm.)
52. <i>P. Amh.</i> 146	V	riparius	eirenarchai of Telbonthis (Herm.)
53. <i>P. Med.</i> 42	VI		symmachos
54. <i>P. Mich.</i> 591	VI		protokometai and eirenarchai of Thmoinepsi (Herakleopolite)
55. <i>P. Lond.</i> III, 1309 (p. 251)	VI/VII	comes	eirenarchai of Ares (Fay. or Herm.; see ed.'s n. <i>ad loc.</i>)

Some of these texts begin with the title of the sender.¹⁰ When this is omitted, as it usually is, the text starts with the title of the village official who is the recipient. The order proper begins with an imperative, regularly ἀνάπεμψον (-ατε), ἔκπεμψον (-ατε), πέμψον, or παράδοτε,¹¹ followed by the name of the accused. The accuser is introduced by a participial phrase, usually ἐγκαλούμενον ὑπό, or ἐντυχόντος.¹² A typical example of the basic form is No. 34 in the above list.

Ἀρχεφώδω κώμης Φιλαδελ(φίας)· ἀνάπεμψον Σάτυρον Ἡρωνος ἐπικαλ(ούμενον)
 Ἀρπαλον καὶ Ἀφροδείσιον Ἀμμωνίου ἐπικαλ(ούμενον) Σισόω, τοὺς β πράκτορας
 σιτικῶν ἐνκαλούμενους ὑπὸ [Ἀπ]ολλωνίου κατασπορέως.

There are often slight additions, such as the date of the document, a signature, or the word ἐξαυτῆς, added usually at the end of the order.¹³ Occasionally, after the mention of the accused, ἢ τὸν ἀρχέφοδον is found, in direct dependence upon the imperative.¹⁴ Similar is the phrase ἢ

9. Dated by ed. to 3rd or 4th cent. But a 4th-cent. date seems more likely; the hand resembles *P. Graec. Berol.* 38b (348 A.D.).

10. Nos. 2, 39, 41-44, 46-52, 55. In No. 3 the sender is mentioned, but only in a seal on the verso. (The numbers refer to the above list.)

11. Exceptions: παράστησον (30), ἐνέγκατε (45), μετά-πεμψον (5), ἀνελθε σὺν (8).

12. προσελθόντος (51), καθ' ἣ ἐνέτυχεν (1).

13. Date: Nos. 2, 8, 44, 48, 51; Signature: Nos. 42, 43, 48, 50. In Nos. 6, 36, 42 ἐξαυτῆς stands before the imperative.

14. Nos. 4, 6, 31.

ὕμεις αὐτοὶ ἀνέλθατε (ἀνέρχεσθε);¹⁵ cf. also 30, addressed to the archepodos: ἐὰν δὲ μὴ παραστήσης, σὺ ἀνελθε μετὰ τοῦ ὑπηρέτου. The officials thus referred to are liturgists, over whom the state exercised strict discipline.¹⁶ Once (37) the recipient is given a choice: he is instructed to send ἢ αὐτὸν [the accused] ἢ δραχμὰς ἑκατὸν ἐξήκοντα.

This class of documents tends toward fairly fixed physical dimensions.¹⁷ Most of the orders are long rectangles. Their usual range of width is 15-25.1 cm., whereas the height varies between 4.5 and 10 cm. Among those documents which are substantially complete, I have found several exceptions to the normal range of height. Of these, Nos. 30 (11.5 x 11 cm.) and 50 (20.7 x 11.8) do not represent a significant departure, and No. 1 (7.1 x 14.6) was written in the early first century, before standardization. Further exceptions are No. 22 (23 x 13) and No. 48 (24 x 17).¹⁸ The departures from the normal range of width, however, are rather numerous: 1 (7.1 x 14.6), 5 (12.4 x 8.8), 8 (10.5 x 8.2), 9 (10.8 x 6.8), 10 (13.5 x 12), 30 (11.5 x 11), 33 (9.6 x 9.9), 38 (10.5 x 8.1), 41 (9.8 x 7.9), 45 (11.9 x 6.5), 52 (29.7 x 9), 53 (29.5 x 5.5), 54 (28.1 x 4.5), and 55 (36 x 5.7). The last four are from the Byzantine period and simply reflect the increase in size common in papyri from that age. As has already been noted, No. 1 is too early to be affected by standardization. No. 5 is an order to summon, not to arrest.¹⁹ No. 30 has an unusual form;²⁰ it is unique in its use of παράστησον instead of the compounds of πέμπω usually found. It also differs from other orders for arrest in its phrase τὰ ὀνόματα τὰ ἐπιζητούμενα, instead of having the names of the persons accused followed by ἐγκαλούμενους. A departure from the usual style is also observed in No. 45,²¹ as well as in No. 8, which uses ἀνελθε σὺν in place of the commonly found imperatives. It is perhaps significant that this document, like Nos. 9, 10, 33, 38 and 41 mentioned above (all five of which are perfectly ordinary in their language), comes from the Oxyrhynchite Nome. The peculiarity in size may thus be a purely local feature. Further, as we can see from the dimensions of Nos. 8-10, 33, 38 and 41, some of the orders for arrest from the Oxyrhynchite Nome are definite approximations of a square, in contradistinction to the usual long rectangle.²²

Besides being relatively standardized in size, the orders for arrest are also characterized by writing which runs across the fibers. This observation was first made by Grenfell²³ and has been generally accepted.²⁴ More recently Knudtzon (*P. Lund* VI, 2, introd., p. 121) has asserted: "Die frühere Beobachtung, die Schrift liefe in diesen Haftbefehlen gewöhnlich quer über die Fasern . . . kann wohl nicht zur Regel erhoben werden, da es mehrere Ausnahmen gibt." Of the 55 documents listed, only 35 have information about the fibers recorded in the editions. Of these, 27 have the writing across the fibers; in the remaining eight (Nos. 1, 2, 7, 17, 29, 30, 39, 45) it runs parallel to the fibers. Five of these (Nos. 7, 29, 30, 39, 45) come from the Fayum, two (Nos. 1, 17) from Oxyrhynchus, and for one (No. 2) the provenance is unknown. Writing the order for arrest across the fibers seems to have been general administrative practice. The fact that most of the exceptions come from the Arsinoite Nome is perhaps related to a general tendency in that

15. Nos. 21, 41, 42, 46, 51.

16. Jouguet, *Vie municipale*, pp. 265f.

17. H.C. Youtie, "Notes on Papyri," *TAPA* 91, 1960, p. 254.

18. *Ibid.*, n.52.

19. *Ibid.*, n.51.

20. For convenience I here reproduce this generally inaccessible text: ἀρχεφδὼ κώμης Δώνεως. Παράστησον τὰ ὀνόματα τὰ ἐπιζητούμενα ἀπὸ τῶν πρακτῶ-
λων τῆς Βακχιάδος. ἐὰν δὲ μὴ παραστήσης, σὺ ἀνελθε μετὰ τοῦ ὑπηρέτου.

21. Youtie, "Notes on Papyri" (see n.17), p. 254.

22. The only example of the square shape outside of Oxyrhynchus is No. 30, from the Fayum.

23. See J. Nicole, "Le Cachet du stratège et les archéphodes," *Archiv* 3, 1906, p. 229, n.2.

24. Cf., e.g., *P. Aberd.* 60, introd.: "Written across the fibers, as usual in this class of document." *PSI* 1536-1538, introd.: "Da tutti i nostri esemplari . . . risulta confermata la consuetudine di scrivere questi biglietti sul *recto* ma contro l'andamento delle fibre."

large nome to be somewhat more careless in administrative procedures, because of the press of business, than in the less populous nomes like the Oxyrhynchite.²⁵

Although the sender's title is usually not indicated in the orders, it is generally assumed that they come from the strategos, who had his office in the metropolis and was the head of the police force of the nome.²⁶ This assumption was first made by J. Nicole in his article on orders for arrest (see above, n.23). The order with which he was concerned, *P. Gen.* 102 (= No. 2), had attached to it a seal with the inscription ὁ στρατηγός σε καλεῖ. And, although in the other orders which were then available to him the sender was not designated, he reasoned as follows:

L'analogie qu'ils présentent pour tout le reste avec notre pièce fait penser au stratège.

Et, si c'était régulièrement le stratège qui expédiait les ordres de ce genre, on s'expliquerait le sous-entendu de sa personne et de son titre dans l'adresse. Sans compter que, selon toute probabilité, les pièces émanées de son office étaient souvent, sinon toujours, revêtues de son sceau, comme le papyrus de Genève. (p. 230)

P. Teb. 290 (= No. 3) is provided with a similar seal, and *P. Mich.* 590 (= No. 44) explicitly designates the strategos as the sender. We may therefore assume that the orders for arrest were issued by the strategos, unless there are contrary indications. Such indications begin to appear in the third century, when other civil and military officials whose authority is similar to that of the strategos are designated as the senders of such orders.²⁷ Here we may mention the centurion (Nos. 39, 46), decurion (42), beneficiarius (43), irenarchs (41),²⁸ and riparius (52).

The orders are addressed to various village officials; most frequently, at least in the first three centuries, to one or more archephodoi. Since the archephodos appears in two of the orders for arrest in this edition (viz. Nos. 20, 44), a few remarks concerning this official may be in point here. He was one of the δημόσιοι κώμης, liturgical officials who were responsible for the preservation of order in the village.²⁹ Among other duties, he had the obligation of publishing edicts.³⁰ Several groups of guards (φύλακες) were under his control, and with their aid he patrolled the territory of the village.³¹ A village might have more than one archephodos;³² *P. Mich.* 581.11-12 shows that in some places the ἀρχέφωδος κώμης probably had as his colleague an ἀρχέφωδος πεδίου.³³ The police power of the archephodos was restricted to his own village. In this connection we may refer to *P. Mich.* 421, in which the archephodos of Karanis attempted to apprehend certain persons who had stolen two donkeys. His search led him to Bacchias, where the local constabulary not only refused help, but also imprisoned, robbed, and beat him as well. "The archephodos of Karanis may have been exceeding his authority in attempting to make an arrest in Bacchias, even though this act would be the natural culmination of his pursuit of the fugitives."³⁴ For additional information concerning the position and functions of the archephodos, see the basic study by Oertel, in his *Liturgie*, pp. 275-277.

25. Cf. A.M. Harmon, "Egyptian Property Returns," *Yale Class. Stud.*, 4, 1934, p. 158.

26. See above, n.2.

27. Cf. Nicole, "Cachet du stratège," p. 231.

28. Cf. No. 47, where the ἐπὶ τῆς ἐιρήνης is the equivalent of the irenarch. See *P. Cair. Isidor.* 130.1n.

29. For the δημόσιοι κώμης see *P. Achmin* 7, introd., pp. 62-65; Wilcken, "Papyrus-Urkunden," *Archiv* 5, 1913, p.

441; Oertel, *Liturgie*, pp. 146, 150f.

30. Jouguet, *Vie municipale*, pp. 260f.

31. *Ibid.*, p. 267.

32. Oertel, *Liturgie*, p. 276.

33. The πεδίων is the arable land surrounding a κώμη. See, e.g., W. Peremans and J. Vergote, *Papyrologisch Handboek*, Leiden, 1942, p. 132.

34. *P. Mich.* 421, introd. (p. 115).

589. Order for Arrest

Inv. 6842

21.7 x 6.1 cm.

Late Second or Early Third Century A.D.

This order for arrest is addressed to the archephodos of Karanis. The text is written across the fibers. The hand is similar to *P. Graec. Berol.*, 32b (ca. 200 A.D.).

ἀρχεφόδω κώμης Καρανίδος. ἀνάπεμψον
Ἀφροδίσιον Ἐρ.α[...].α[...]. ἐγκαλουμένου
ὑπὸ Δημητρίου ἐξαυτῆς X X X X X X

2. ἐγκαλούμενον.

To the chief of police of the village of Karanis. Send up Aphrodisios, son of Er . . . , who is accused by Demetrios, immediately.

1. ἀνάπεμψον: ἀνα- in compounds often indicates movement from a village to the metropolis of the nome. See H.C. Youtie, "The Kline of Sarapis," *Harv. Theol. Rev.* 41, 1948, p. 15, n.36.

3. A series of crosses is often used in orders for arrest, to mark the end of the text (see *P. Lund* VI, 2 introd., p. 5).

590. Order for Arrest

Inv. 1036

10.7 x 10 cm.

Third/Fourth Century A.D.

This papyrus is written in a hand which resembles *P. Mert.* 29 (3rd to 4th cent. A.D.). The text is written across the fibers. The order issues from the office of the strategos and is addressed to the archephodos and to the nomophylax. The latter appears here for the first time as the recipient of such an order. He may have been a subordinate of the archephodos; cf. Oertel, *Liturgie*, p. 276. The element νομο- is to be referred to νομή; similar topographical elements are found in πεδιοφύλαξ, αἰγιαλοφύλαξ, μαγδωλοφύλαξ and ἀγροφύλαξ. The nomophylax is mentioned, for example, in *P. Berl. Leihg.* 6.24, a list of village officials including the ἀρχέφοδοι, πρεσβύτεροι, and several categories of φύλακες. The archephodos and nomophylax are jointly referred to in *BGU* 759, a petition which asks the strategos κελεῦσαι ἀχθῆναι ἐπὶ σέ τόν τῆς Μαγδώλων Μίρη νομοφύλακα καὶ (τὸν) ἀρχέφοδον ὅπως παραστήσω[σ]ι τοὺς αἰτ[ί]ους (lines 19-22).¹

ὁ στρατηγὸς νομοφύλ(ακι) καὶ ἀρχεφ[ό]δω]
ἐκπέμψατε Ἀρχῶν Ἀρφμο[ύ]ως καὶ]
Νεφερῶτος καὶ Ἀρφμοῦν ἀδελ[φ]ὸν καὶ]
ἄλλον καὶ Γόρσεινοῦφω ἐγκαλουμένους ὑπὸ]
5 σεβείως Ὡρου. Χοιὰκ κβ.

1. For the insertion of τόν, see Jouguet, *Vie municipale*, p. 264, n.1.

The strategos to the nomophylax and the archephodos Send Harchuis son of Harphmouis and . . . son of Nepheros and Harphmouis his brother and . . . another(?) and Gorsenouphis, accused by . . . sebeios son of Horos. Choiak 22.

1. νομοφύλ(ακι) καὶ ἀρχεφ[όδω: from BGU 759 (see above) the singular for both words is suggested.
 2. Ἀρχῦω: unattested elsewhere; but cf. Ἀρχεῖς, *P. Cornell* 22.117; Ἀρχῦψις, *P. Teb.* 967.2; 848.134; 1051.20; and *P. Mert.* 6.12. Ἀρχῦς is probably a theophoric name containing the element Ἀρ, a form in which the name Horos appears. Cf. Heuser, *Die Personennamen der Kopten*, pp. 60, 62.
 4. αλλον: perhaps we are to read ἄλλον (sc. ἀδελφόν). It is also possible that αλλον is the end of a personal name. For such names see F. Dornseiff and B. Hanson, *Rückläufiges Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen*, Berlin, 1957, p. 257.
- Γορσενουφω: a spelling variant of the very common name Orsenouphis; cf. *Archiv* 5, 1913, p. 176, 24 and 25.
- 4-5.]σεβειος: e.g. Εὐσέβειος or Θεοσέβειος. The former is much more common and therefore more probable, but caution must be used with either of these suggestions, since both necessitate the assumption of a grammatical error (nom. for gen. after ὑπό).
- Χοιάκ κβ: i.e., December 18.

591. Order for Arrest

Inv. 3659

28.1 x 4.5 cm.

Sixth Century A.D.

This papyrus, which comes from the Herakleopolite Nome, belongs to the Byzantine period. Other orders for arrest from that age are *P. Med.* 42; *P. Amh.* 146; and *P. Lond.* III, 1309 (p. 251). The hand of the Michigan papyrus is quite similar to the first hand of *P. Lond.* I, 113 (4) (p. 208), a late 6th century text conveniently reproduced in A. Bataille, *Les Papyrus*, Vol. II of *Traité d'études byzantines*, ed. by P. Lemerle, Paris, 1955, pl. XI. *P. Mich.* 591, written across the fibers, is complete except on the left side, where about five letters (excluding *iota*) have been lost in lines 2-4.

As already noted above (p. 50), the orders for arrest from the late period have considerably more breadth than the Roman orders. But more important is the change of form. Although the address has a structure similar to that of the orders of the earlier period, the body of the document has a different and less standardized arrangement. The Roman schema of imperative + accused + accuser (see above, p. 49) is observed in *P. Amh.* 146 (5th cent.), but the order to produce the accused is there preceded by an order to compel them to return stolen cattle (lines 2-4): ποιήσατε . . . τοὺς ἀποσπάσαντας τὰ δύο βουκὰ . . . ἀποκαταστήσαι . . . ἢ ἀντιλέγοντας ἐκπέμψατε ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν. The statement of accusation follows, as in the Roman period, but omits the identity of the accuser (line 4): ἡτιῶθησαν ἐπὶ τοῦ ἄρχοντος. *P. Med.* 42 and *P. Mich.* 591, both of the 6th century, begin with the accusation (accuser + αἰτιᾶται + accused) and close with a directive to send the culprits off to the metropolis. *P. Lond.* III, 1309 (p. 251), dated in the 6th/7th century, differs from the other texts of this type, which are really orders to produce a person for trial (see above, p. 47); the London papyrus is a true order for arrest. After the address it reads (lines 2-4): τοὺς φονεύσαντας τὸν ἀγροφύλακα πάραντα ποιήσατε ἐπ' ἀσφάλειαν εἶναι καὶ τοὺς οἴκους αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ πάντα καὶ ἀπαντήσατε ἵνα μὴ κινδυνεύσητε εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν ψυχὴν.

- 1 + πρωτοκ(ωμήταις) καὶ εἰρηνάρχ(αις) Θμουέψι. ἄπα Ψὸν
 2 [αἰτιάται Ἰ]ερημίας τὸν υἱὸν Γεροντίου καὶ Φοιβάμμωνα τὸν υἱὸν Ἀανίου καὶ Ἀπολλῶ
 τὸν υἱὸν Πκακουρῶ.
 3 [μὴ ἂμ]ελήσατε ἐκπέμψαι εἰς τὴν πόλιν μετὰ ἐνὸς πεδιοφύλακος τῆς ὑμῶν κώμης ἅμα τῷ
 4 [ca. 5].ω ρ

1. πρωτοκ'κ' Pap. 2. Ἰερημίαν, υἱόν: υἱόν Pap. (3 times).

To the protokometai and eirenarchai of Thmoinepsi. Father Pson accuses Ieremias, the son of Gerontios, and Phoibammon, the son of Aanios, and Apollo, the son of Pkakouro. Do not neglect to send them to the city with a field guard from your village together with . . .

1. πρωτοκ(ωμήταις): The πρωτοκωμήται are village officials who first appear in the 5th century. They were active in tax-collecting operations and also had police functions; see Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. 84.

εἰρηνάρχ(αις): these village officials were the Byzantine equivalent of the ἀρχέφοδοι; see Oertel, *Liturgie*, pp. 278-281. The resolution of the abbreviation into the plural is based on Oertel's observation (p. 280), "dass . . . in der Tat mehrere Dorf-εἰρηνάρχαι gleichzeitig fungierten."

Θμουέψι: a village in the Herakleopolite Nome, attested in *Stud. Pal.* X, 233, col. ii, 14.

ἄπα: this word, the equivalent of ἄββας, is very common as a title of respect given to priests and bishops in Christian Egypt; see, e.g., G.W.H. Lampe, *A Patristic Greek Lexicon*, London, 1961-1965, I, s.v.

2. [αἰτιάται Ἰ]ερημίας: the restoration is based on *P. Med.* 42.2 Ἀμάειον τὸν γεωργὸν (= Ἀμάειος ὁ γεωργός) αἰτιάται τοὺς περισσινούς (= περυσινούς) ἀγροφύλακας. The nominative Ἰερημίας for accusative Ἰερημίαν poses no problem, especially at this period. See S.G. Kapsomenakis, *Voruntersuchungen zu einer Grammatik der Papyri der nachchristlichen Zeit*, Münch. Beitr. XXVIII, 1938, pp. 120 and especially 130: "Das Subjekt eines verbum finitum kann . . . jetzt anakoluthisch im Akkusativ auftreten . . . , während das Objekt desselben seinerseits im Nominativ steht." The similarly vulgar syntax of the Milan papyrus should also be observed.

592 and 593. Military Lists

The following two papyri, one in Latin, the other in Greek, are lists of soldiers in the Roman army. They both fall within the period between the collapse of the Tetrarchy (305 A.D.) and the beginning of the sole rule of Constantine (324 A.D.) and are the only military lists of this period which have thus far appeared. The ancient writers on the subject recognized two types of military list, the *matricula* and the *brevis*. The *matricula* was, as Professor R.O. Fink points out, "a complete roster of an entire unit . . . in which the new soldier's name was entered when he took his oath; that is, in order of seniority. It contained the titles of all the officers and principales, from the tribune down."¹ The *brevis*, on the other hand, was a more detailed check list, in which such information as length of service, assignments of duty, furloughs and deaths were noted.² These technical terms came into use rather late, perhaps in the course of the third century, and consequently it is advisable not to try to make the distinction in most of the military lists, which are generally of an earlier period.³ However, *P. Mich.* 592 and 593 illustrate the

1. *P. Dura*, p. 46; see the passages from ancient writers there cited.

2. *Ibid.* That the *breves* served as duty rosters, records of leave, and casualty lists is clearly shown by Vegetius II, 19; Rufinus, *Adv. Hieron.* 2, 36; and Isidore, *Origines* I, 24,

1, all cited in *P. Dura*, p. 46. That they also contained length of service seems clear from *Script. Hist. Aug.: Alex.* 21 (cited *ibid.*), where the *breves* are said to contain *tempora militantium*.

3. *P. Dura*, p. 46.

distinction rather well, perhaps because of their date. The former has the salient features of the *matricula*; it first lists the officers of a unit, and then the ordinary soldiers in order of seniority. 593 may be characterized as a *brevis*, as it records the years of service for each soldier and also, through marginal notations, provides such information as duty assignments and furloughs.

The pre-Constantine military establishment, into which *P. Mich.* 592 and 593 are to be fitted, followed basically the lines laid down by Septimius Severus.⁴ As van Berchem points out, it is characterized in Egypt and elsewhere "by a distinction between two categories of troops, troops of the first class (*equites* and *legiones*) and auxiliary troops (*alae* and *cohortes*), inscribed respectively in two registers, the former in the *maius laterculum*, the latter in the *minus laterculum*. *Equites* and *legiones* are combat troops; their disposition is based on strategic considerations. *Alae* and *cohortes* are troops engaged in surveillance, police-duties, and administration."⁵ In this connection it is well to bear in mind that the *legiones*, *alae*, and *cohortes* follow the *Rangordnung* of the early Principate, while the *equites*, organized in *vexillationes*,⁶ have a ranking system not found elsewhere.⁷

It is not possible to be certain what troops are involved in *P. Mich.* 592 and 593, although the possibilities are limited in both cases. 592 mentions a *centurio* amongst the ranks listed and accordingly enables us to eliminate *equites* and *alae*. I can, however, find no way to decide between a *legio* and a *cohors*. In 593 no ranks are mentioned, but the text records, through numerous marginal notations, the assignments of soldiers to various *turmae*, or cavalry units, of which both the *alae* and *vexillationes equitum* were composed.⁸ But the papyrus provides no means of determining which of these units were involved.⁹

The two Michigan texts employ a feature of nomenclature which deserves special attention. In both these lists *Valerius*, the *gentilicium* borne by all the emperors from Diocletian up to Constantine,¹⁰ is prefixed to the name of every soldier. These texts are the only examples of such a large-scale adoption of the name *Valerius*, although it occurs sporadically on an individual basis.¹¹ From Constantine onward, *Flavius*, the new imperial *gentilicium*, was similarly given to the soldiery. For this there is abundant evidence.¹² The military roster *P. Dura* 100, dated in 219 A.D., gives evidence of a similar phenomenon in the third century. Here *Aurel(ius)* is added to each soldier's name, whether or not he already had a *gentilicium* indicating Roman citizenship; for example, *Aurel(ius) Iulius Maxi[mu]s* (col. xxviii, 6).¹³ Professor Gilliam has recently

4. D. van Berchem, *L'Armée de Dioclétien et la réforme constantinienne*, Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Bibliothèque Archéologique et Historique, Vol. LVI, Paris, 1952, pp. 113f.

5. *P. Abinn.*, p. 13.

6. See, e.g., A.H.M. Jones, *The Later Roman Empire 284-602: A Social, Economic, and Administrative Survey*, II, Oxford, 1964, p. 607.

7. The ranks were, in ascending order: *circitor*, *biarchus*, *centenarius*, *ducenarius*, *senator*, *primicerius*; *ibid.*, p. 634; *P. Abinn.*, p. 15.

8. A. von Domaszewski, *Die Rangordnung des römischen Heeres*, Sonderabdruck aus Bonner Jahrbücher CXVII Bonn, 1908, p. 135.

9. See further below, p. 58.

10. This may be conveniently shown by giving the imperial names of the dynasty of Diocletian, followed in each case by a reference to the article in *RE* where a selection of the relevant source material is given. I have omitted the *prae-*

nomina, which are often disputed.

Diocletian: Aurelius Valerius Diocletianus (*RE* Zweite Reihe VII, ii, 2419)

Maximian: Aurelius Valerius Maximianus (*RE* XIV, 2486)

Galerius: Galerius Valerius Maximianus (*RE* XIV, 2516)

Constantius: Flavius Valerius Constantius (*RE* IV, 1040)

Severus: Flavius Valerius Severus (*RE* Zweite Reihe II, 2002)

Maxentius: Aurelius Valerius Maxentius (*RE* XIV, 2419)

Maximinus Daia: Galerius Valerius Maximinus (*RE* IV, 1986)

Licinius: Valerius Licinianus Licinius (*RE* XIII, 222)

11. E.g., *PSI* 449; for other examples see E. Bickermann, *Das Edikt des Kaisers Caracalla in P. Giss.* 40 (Diss. Berlin, 1926), pp. 35f.

12. *Ibid.*, pp. 34-38; A. Segrè, "La Costituzione Antoniniana e il diritto dei 'novi cives,'" *Iura* 17, 1966, pp. 7-9.

13. See J.F. Gilliam, "Dura Rosters and the *Constitutio Antoniniana*," *Historia* 14, 1965, p. 84.

suggested that *Aurelius* in the Dura papyrus does not in itself indicate the bestowal of citizenship consequent upon the *Constitutio Antoniniana*; it is rather to be taken simply as a means of showing loyalty to the emperor.¹⁴ Gilliam refers to similar manifestations of loyalty in the assumption of *Flavius* and compares *Iulius Aurelius*, a combination of Caracalla's name with that of his mother, Julia Domna; this double *gentilicium* was universally adopted at Palmyra and Edessa after the promulgation of the *Constitutio Antoniniana*, even by those who were already citizens. We may also mention *Septimius*, the *gentilicium* of Odenathus and Zenobia, which toward the middle of the third century was adopted by many Palmyrenes in honor of that house.¹⁵ In the light of this evidence there is little doubt that the use of the name *Valerius* in *P. Mich.* 592 and 593 was also intended as a mark of devotion and loyalty to the current dynasty.

592. Fragment of a Latin Military List

Inv. 5271c

9 x 16.1 cm.

311-324 A.D.

This papyrus is incomplete on all sides. It contains a column comprising a list of soldiers, to the left of which are scanty remnants of what may have been a similar list. These remnants are written in a larger and more sprawling hand than that of the intact column, though the style is similar. Both hands of *P. Mich.* 592 bear a distinct resemblance to the semi-uncial hand of *P. Barc. inv.* 149b-153 (published by R. Roca-Puig, *Himne a la Verge Maria: "Psalmus responsorius," Papiri llati del segle iv*, 2nd ed.; Barcelona, 1965), although the Barcelona text is more elegant and less cursive; see Roca-Puig's palaeographic analysis (pp. 19-42) and his examination (pp. 48-52) of similar Latin hands from the same period in *P. Ryl.* 653 and *P. Abinn.* 1 and 2.

The text has the features of a standard unit-roster, or *matricula*.¹ Officers with high rank, *tribunus*, (*centurio*) *ordin()*,² and *cornicul(arius)*, are listed first (lines 1-6); then, beginning with an *ex(plorator)*, ordinary soldiers are recorded (7-22). The consular dates of enlistment are given in lines 4-5, 7-8, 11-12, 15-16, and 19. Since the papyrus is broken off at the top, the question arises whether these dates should be taken with the names which precede or with those which follow. Since it was generally the practice in military lists to have the names of the soldiers following their enlistment date,³ presumably this practice was followed here. Except in the case of the officers, the dates given are arranged in order of seniority. For the military unit involved, see the discussion above, p. 55.

The use of *Valerius*⁴ allows us to establish the *terminus ante quem* of the document. It must have been written before the death of Licinius in 324 A.D., since he was the last emperor

14. *Ibid.*, pp. 86-90.

15. D. Schlumberger, "Les Gentilices romaines des Palmyréniens," *Bulletin d'études orientales* 9, 1942-1945, pp. 59f.

1. See above, pp. 54f.

2. See note to col. ii, 3.

3. Cf. *CPL* 106 iii; 115; 118, ii; 129; 139; *CIL* VI, 209; 220; 2379; 2381; *Ephemeris Epigraphica* 4, 1881, No. 887 (pp. 306f.); *P. Dura* 98, 100, and 101.

4. See above, pp. 55f.

called Valerius.⁵ If we were certain that the standard period of service at the time was 24 years,⁶ we could set the *terminus ante quem* back to 321 A.D., since the earliest date of enlistment is 297. The *terminus post quem* is 311, the date of latest enlistment.

Column i		Column ii		A.D.
		(2nd hd.)]. tribu-		
		]nus		
		]s (centurio) ordin()		
5	(1st hd.) D]ecembri- bus] A]ugg Val]s].mi A]ug Val Val	d'd'n' [n' Diocle]tiano Aug VI[II] et Maximiano Aug VII co[ss] Potammon cornicol(arius) d'd'n' Maximiano Aug V et Maximiano Caesar(e) II Paulinus ex(plorator) Oreion d'd'n' Diocletiano Aug VIII[I] et Maximiano Aug VIII coss Hierax Eracleides d'd'n' Diocletiano pater Augg X et Gal Val Maximiano Aug VII cos[s] Arion Athres d'n' Gal Val Maximino Aug II cos Plusianus Psentaes [Val] Planciu[s]		303 297 304 308 311

Col. ii: 3. (centurio): read by Professor J.F. Gilliam. 4. d'd'n'n': dominis nostris. 6. Val: Valerius; cornicularius.
10. Horion. 14. Heracleides. 15. patre; Augg: Augustorum. 18. Hathres.

Col. ii.

1-2. The *tribunus* at this time was the commander of many different units; there are, e.g., the *tribunus vexillationis*, *t. legionis*, and *t. cohortis*; but there is no sure example of a *tribunus* of an *ala*, which may have been under a *praefectus*. See R. Grosse, *Römische Militärgeschichte von Gallienus bis zum Beginn der byzantinischen Themenverfassung*, Berlin, 1920, pp. 145-147; J. Kromayer and G. Veith, *Heerwesen und Kriegführung der Griechen und Römer*, Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft, IV, iii, 2, Munich, 1928, p. 584.

5. See above, p. 55; n. 10.

6. *Codex Theodosianus* VII, 20, 4 (325 A.D.), which reflects the reorganization of the army under Constantine (see van Berchem, *Armée*, pp. 83-88), gives 24 years as the legal length of service in the *comitatenses* and *ripenses*, the new first class troops. It is possible that the same length of service

existed for the pre-Constantine first class, viz., the *legiones* and *vexillationes equitum* (*ibid.*, pp. 78 and 82). The length of service for the auxiliary troops, whether in the period of Constantine or in the decades before, is not known (cf. Jones, *Later Roman Empire* II, p. 635). *P. Mich.* 593 of 312 A.D. shows that men served at least 23 years (see col. i.18).

3. (*centurio*) *ordin*(): the pap. has χ , the symbol for *centuria* or *centurio*; see R. Bilabel, "Siglae," *RE* Zweite Reihe II, 2311; cf. R.O. Fink, "A Fragment of a Roman Military Papyrus at Princeton," *TAPA* 76, 1945, pp. 273f. The adjective *ordin*() may be resolved as *ordin(afus)* or *ordin(arius)*. The terms are equivalent and can be supported by contemporary texts; e.g., *P. Beatty Panop.* 2 (300 A.D.).60 and 190, where a ($\epsilon\kappa\alpha\tau\acute{o}\nu\tau\alpha\rho\chi\alpha$) $\delta\rho\delta\omega\tilde{\alpha}\tau\omicron\varsigma$ is referred to; and *CIL* V, 8275 (probably latter part of 3rd cent.), which mentions a (*centurio*) *ordinarius*; see J.F. Gilliam, "The *Ordinarii* and *Ordinati* of the Roman Army," *TAPA* 71, 1940, p. 129 and n.10. *Ordinatus* or *ordinarius*, used alone or in combination with *centurio*, referred to centurions who were actually in command of an *ordo*, in contrast to those who were detailed to special duties; *ibid.*, pp. 127-148.

6. *cornicol(arius)*: the chief of the clerical staff of a unit; see Kromayer-Veith, *Heerwesen*, pp. 401 and 517.

9. *ex(plorator)*: the resolution of the abbreviation is not inevitable, but it is quite likely, especially since we are dealing, from line 7 onward, with privates (see introd., p. 56), to which category the *explorator* belongs (see Kromayer-Veith, *Heerwesen*, p. 426). *Explorator* appears many times as a marginal notation in the Dura rosters; see *P. Dura*, Index I, p. 454.

15-16. Diocletian was nominated to his 10th consulship as a result of the conference at Carnuntum in 308. Though no longer Augustus, he was given the title *pater Augustorum*, which emphasized the dignity and prestige of the man at a time when his supervision of affairs was urgently needed. Though Diocletian refused to assume the throne again, it was probably felt that this new title would at least nominally restore some degree of solidarity to the empire. See Th. Mommsen, "Consularia," *Hermes* 32, 1897, pp. 544f., and cf. *P. Cair. Isidor.* 97, 15-16n.

593. Fragment of a Greek Military List

Inv. 1937

53.8 x 22.4 cm.

312 A.D.

The papyrus, which is complete only at the top, is riddled with holes and somewhat abraded, with the mutilation becoming progressively worse toward the bottom. It contains two columns of a check list (or *brevis*)¹ of cavalry soldiers, with slight traces of a third column to the left. For a discussion of the military unit involved, see above, p. 55. All of the soldiers have the *gentilicium* Ουαλέριος prefixed to their names.² If a name appears more than once, its first occurrence is usually designated with α , and its subsequent occurrences with the next consecutive letter.³ The letters run up to ϵ and thus suggest that the unit was rather large. The consular dates of enlistment, which are not in chronological order,⁴ are placed opposite the names in a column to the right. Next to these dates there is a record of the number of *stipendia*, or years of service, which each soldier had completed when the list was drawn up.⁵ By adding the *stipendia* to the year of enlistment in each case, we see that *P. Mich.* 593 was written in 312 A.D. Both enlistment dates and *stipendia* break off after col. iii.9.

To the left of the name list, which occupies cols. ii and iii, is a series of marginal notes which are often considerably faded and difficult to read. In general they resemble the notes in the Dura rosters,⁶ and, like them, may be divided into two categories: symbols and word notes.

1. See above, pp. 54 f.

2. See above, pp. 55 f.

3. Exceptions occur: Ἀρειος (ii.8) and Ἀρειος β (iii.20); Ἀθανάσιος (ii.4) and Ἀθανάσις (iii.17).

4. Such check lists often do not adhere to the order of seniority; cf. R.O. Fink, "Two Fragments of Roman Military Rosters in Vienna," *La Parola del Passato* 12, 1957, pp. 308f.

5. See Lewis and Short, *Latin Dictionary*, s.v. II, B, 2; and cf., e.g., lines 12-15 of the Brigetio Table (= *L'Année épigraphique*, 1937, No. 232), of 311 A.D.: "credimus ut idem milites nostri . . . eadem . . . immunia habeant atque cum completis stipendiis legitimis honestam missionem . . . fuerint consecuti."

6. See *P. Dura*, pp. 39-45.

The Michigan papyrus employs two kinds of symbols. The first may be a sign of cancellation. It consists of a large C which envelops the first letter of the *gentilicium*; it is found in ii.5, 7; iii.2, 14. The second symbol is the *punctum* which occurs immediately to the left of the name in iii.4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16. So far *puncta* have appeared in *P. Dura* 100, 102, 104; *P. Fay.* 105 (= *Doc. Eserc. Rom. Eg.* 34); and *P. Vienna* inv. L 99 recto (= *Doc. Eserc. Rom. Eg.* 15). They served as general check marks for a wide variety of purposes.⁷ The category of word notes may be broken down into the following groups:⁸

1) Indications of assignments to a particular unit: these take the form *εἰς τ(ούρμην)*, followed by the commanding officer's name, and are found in ii.2, 4, 9, 11, 12, 15; iii.1, 6, 8, 20, 21. These notations are very similar to those found in *BGU* 696 (= *Doc. Eserc. Rom. Eg.* 9), in which the *turma* or *centuria* is specified for each soldier who is assigned to a cohort. See, for example, col. ii.10-12: "in *turma Salviani, eode[m cos.], dro(medarius) Cronius Barbasatis.*"

2) Place names: *Τανίτ(ης)* (*sc. νομός*) in iii.13, and *κάτω χώρα*⁹ in iii.18, are probably to be taken as indicating the present location of the soldiers in question. *P. Dura* 100 similarly employs the marginal note *Parthia* (xix.3; xxii.3; xxx.9, 17; xl.1; see p. 40).

3) Special duties: *μετὰ τοῦ καθολικοῦ* in ii.13, and iii.12, denotes service in the retinue of the *καθολικός*, the chief financial official in Egypt at that time.¹⁰ Similarly *μετὰ Γενναδίου* in iii.10 means that the soldier in question was assigned to escort a person named Gennadius.

4) Indications of furlough: *κομμ(εἶτος)* occurs in ii.10; iii.9. The resolution of the abbreviation follows the similar resolutions *com(meatus)* and *c(ommeatus)* in *P. Gen. Lat.* 1 verso (= *Doc. Eserc. Rom. Eg.* 10), *Sec. V*, i.9 and 10.¹¹

On the verso there is a list of eight soldiers, written in a different hand. Most of these names occur also on the recto.

It is somewhat surprising that *P. Mich.* 593 is written in Greek instead of Latin, the official language of the army throughout the Roman Empire.¹² Though there are documents in Greek connected with the military,¹³ Latin was, as Stein once emphasized, "die amtliche Verkehrssprache innerhalb eines Truppenkörpers,"¹⁴ and, as such, would be expected to be used for drafting official lists of army personnel. It is the language of all the other military lists which have hitherto been published. *P. Mich.* 593 may have been meant for purely local use, and accordingly its compiler felt no need to employ the official language. Similarly *P. Flor.* 278 (= *Doc. Eserc. Rom. Eg.* 64) contains Greek abstracts; intended for personal use, of the official letters of a military commander, which were probably in Latin.¹⁵

7. *Ibid.*, pp. 39f.

8. It will be observed that these notes are in general characteristic of a *brevis*; see above, p. 54.

9. I.e., the Delta. See Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. 36, and *P. Lugd.-Bat.* XVI, 3.18n.

10. See, e.g., *P. Mert.* 90.6f. n.

11. See A. von Premerstein, "Die Buchführung einer ägyptischen Legionsabteilung," *Klio* 3, 1903, p. 36.

12. For the use of Latin in the army of the Principate, see A. Stein, *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Verwaltung Ägyptens unter römischer Herrschaft*, Stuttgart, 1915, pp.

173-186; for its even more extensive use in the early Dominate, see H. Zilliacus, *Zum Kampf der Weltsprachen im Ost-römischen Reich*, Helsingfors, 1935, pp. 126-129.

13. For example, *P. Oxy.* 43 Recto, containing a Greek list of military supplies; it was written in Greek because it was intended for non-military officials. See Stein, *Untersuchungen*, p. 175. Other Greek documents involving the army are *P. Oxy.* 735; *PSI* 1063; *P. Hamb.* 39.

14. Stein, *Untersuchungen*, p. 174.

15. *Ibid.*, pp. 165f., 173f.

Column i

----- A.D.

(The first surviving lines correspond with Column ii.6-9.)

6	Κωνσταντίου καὶ Μαξιμιαν]οῦ	ιη	294
7	Διοκλητιανοῦ τὸ δ' καὶ Μαξιμι]ανοῦ τὸ γ'	κβ	290
8	].	κ.[?
9].[?

(Column i is broken off for 7 lines; the following 2 lines correspond with 17 and 18 of Column ii.)

17	Τιβεριανοῦ καὶ Δίωνος	]κα	291
18	Κυντιανοῦ καὶ Βάσσου	]κγ	289

Verso

(2nd hd.) Γέντιος
 Ἀπολλώνιος
 Ἀντονῖος
 Θεόδωρος
 5 Ἡρακλείδης
 Ἀμμώνιος γ'
 Ἀμμώνιος δ'
 Ἀλέξανδρος

Col. ii: 1. Οθαλερ': Οθαλέριος; στιπ': στιπενδίων. 12. ὕπατιας Pap. 13. ὕπατιας Pap. 17. Ἀντωνῖος.
 18. Θεοδόσιος: σι corrected, perhaps from τι.

Col. iii: 2. Ἰουλιανός Pap. 4. φλαουῖανος Pap. 6. ὕπατιας Pap. 12. Ἰούλιος Pap. 20. Ἰσίωνος.

Verso: 3. Ἀντωνῖος.

Col. ii.

1. στιπ': to be resolved στιπενδίων; cf. SB 4276.1-3: Οθαλ(έριον) Φλαούιον στρατιώτην λεγ(εῶνος) ε' Σιδηρ(ᾶς), στιπενδίων ις, ἐτῶν δὲ λε κτλ.

2. Ἀννιβαλιανῶ: this ending, which is rather common in *P. Mich.* 593, is doubtless simply a transliteration of the Latin; for other examples of the preservation of Latin inflection in Greek, see C. Döttling, *Die Flexionsformen lateinischer Nomina in den griechischen Papyri und Inschriften*, Diss. Lausanne, 1920, pp. 94-102. Throughout *P. Mich.* 593 the name of Iulius Asclepiodotus, who was consul with Afranius Hannibalianus (Degrassi, *Fasti consolari*, p. 76), is omitted.

Col. iii.

1. Here we should have Διοκλητιανοῦ τὸ ε' καὶ Κωνσταντίου τὸ β'; see Degrassi, *Fasti consolari*, p. 76.

2. καὶ Μαξιμιανοῦ τὸ ε' is omitted; see *ibid.*, p. 77.

3. καὶ Μαξιμιανοῦ τὸ η' is omitted; *ibid.*

5. The full form of the date would require the addition of καὶ Μαξιμιανοῦ τὸ ζ'; *ibid.*, p. 78. For the title πατήρ τῶν βασιλέων cf. *P. Mich.* 592.15-16n.

17. Ἀθανάσις: for ις instead of ις, cf. ii.4; see also *P. Mich.* 578.2n.

594. Account of Arrears

Inv. 618

22 x 28.7 cm.

Sept. — Oct., 51 A.D.

This papyrus adds to our knowledge of the severe economic depression which beset Egypt in the first century A.D.¹ This crisis, attested both by literary sources² and by documentary material,³ began early in the century and gained in momentum under Claudius and Nero. The country was still suffering under it in 68 A.D., when the prefect Tiberius Julius Alexander issued his well-known edict (OGIS 669) in an attempt to remedy the situation.⁴ The cause of the depression is usually said to have been the Roman practice of exploiting the new province to the maximum.⁵ Scholars are fond of citing, in this connection, the remark of Tiberius reported in Dio Cassius LVII, 10, 5: Αἰμιλίω γοῦν Ῥήκτῳ χρήματά ποτε αὐτῷ (i.e., Tiberius) πλείω παρὰ τὸ τεταγμένον ἐκ τῆς Αἰγύπτου ἣς ἦρχε πέμψαντι ἀντεπέστειλεν ὅτι κείρεσθαι μὲν τὰ πρόβατα, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἀποξύνεσθαι βούλομαι.⁶ Such zealous activity could, it is true, easily have led to a state of depression in Egypt, but there are some grounds for believing that natural causes were also to blame.⁷ Whatever the reason may have been, there was a time, early in the Roman rule of Egypt, when it became increasingly difficult for the population to meet its financial obligations. At that time, as Chalon aptly phrases it: "responsables du recouvrement des impôts,⁸ les percepteurs usent de contrainte pour en obtenir le paiement; afin de se dérober à des charges qu'ils ne sont pas en mesure de payer, et de se soustraire aux violences des fonctionnaires fiscaux, les contribuables insolubles prennent la fuite."⁹ The practice of resorting to flight, which was called ἀναχώρησις (a term properly signifying illegal absence, especially when it resulted from fiscal oppression¹⁰) became increasingly common and led to extensive depopulation. This phenomenon was especially pronounced in the Fayum, and one can there trace its development, particularly in the village of Philadelphia. The more important documents which testify to the depression at that village are the following:¹¹

1) SB 7461 (45 A.D.), an official letter concerning a complaint made by the πράκτωρ λαογραφίας of Philadelphia to the effect that certain taxpayers who were unable to discharge their fiscal obligations had left Philadelphia and were living in the Herakleopolite Nome. The πράκτωρ requests that he be allowed to bring them back under armed guard.¹²

2) SB 7462 (55-59 A.D.), a petition in which the πράκτορες λαογραφίας of six villages in the Fayum, one of which is Philadelphia, assert that these once populous villages νυνεὶ κατήντησαν εἰς ὀλίγους, διὰ τὸ τοὺς μὲν ἀνακεχωρηκέναι ἀπόρους, τοὺς δὲ τετελευτηκέναι μὴ ἔχοντας ἀγχιστεῖς (lines 8-11), and they request a postponement of their payment until the prefect's decision at the next διαλογισμός.¹³

1. The most recent treatment, with good bibliography, is in Chalon, *Edit*, pp. 53-68.

2. Especially Philo, *De specialibus legibus* III, 159-163; see Chalon, *Edit*, pp. 56f., and below, p. 67.

3. Relevant texts will be discussed below.

4. Chalon, *Edit*, pp. 53-68 *passim*.

5. *Ibid.*, p. 56, and n.13.

6. *Ibid.*; N. Lewis, "Μερισμός 'Ανακεχωρηκότων,'" *JEA* 23, 1937, p. 64, n.6 (*sub fin.*); H. Braunert, "Ιδία," *JJP* 9-10, 1955-56, p. 268, n.139.

7. See below, p. 66.

8. Cf. H.I. Bell, "The Economic Crisis in Egypt under Nero," *JRS* 28, 1938, p. 3: "Under the system of administration adopted by the Roman government in Egypt a tax-

collector . . . was responsible with person and property for the due collection of all revenues which fell within his sphere of competence." Cf. Chalon, *Edit*, p. 57, n.20.

9. Chalon, *Edit*, p. 57.

10. *Ibid.*, p. 59, n.29.

11. Cited and discussed, along with other documents, *ibid.*, pp. 59-62. Cf. Braunert, *Binnenwanderung*, p. 153.

12. See Bell, "Economic Crisis," p. 6; Chalon, *Edit*, p. 58; Braunert, *Binnenwanderung*, p. 153.

13. The phrase used is ἐπισχεῖν μέχρι τῆς σῆς διαγνώσεως ἐπὶ διαλογισμοῦ τοῦ νομοῦ (19-20). Braunert, *Binnenwanderung*, p. 153, following Lewis, "Μερισμός," p. 65, n.1, correctly interprets ἐπισχεῖν as meaning "to postpone." For the διαλογισμός, see Chalon, *Edit*, p. 62, n.48.

3) *P. Cornell* 24 (56 A.D.), a list from Philadelphia of 44 ἀποροι ἀνεύρετοι, i.e., defaulters who withdrew εἰς ἀγνοουμένους τόπους.¹⁴

4) *P. Ryl.* 595 (57 A.D.), an account of arrears which includes a list of 105 defaulting taxpayers. The first section of the text substantially repeats the list given in *P. Cornell* 24.¹⁵ The verso contains what "purports to be an account of the state of arrears and number of missing persons carried over at the death of Claudius."¹⁶ Oates has recently questioned whether this document provides any real proof of a crisis; he suggests that the people there listed, many of whom are designated as ἀνακεχωρηκότες ἀποροι, may have simply moved, without any motive of avoiding tax obligations.¹⁷ The phrase ἀνακεχωρηκότες ἀποροι he translates as "those who have moved leaving no property in the village." *P. Mich.* 594, however, clearly shows that there was economic trouble at Philadelphia between 45 and 51 A.D.; the Rylands papyrus records a continuation of this same crisis.

P. Mich. 594 was drawn up at Philadelphia in the 12th year of Claudius (51/52 A.D.) and shows the arrears still owed in poll tax, pig tax and dike tax for the 11th, 9th, 8th, 7th and 6th years.¹⁸

It will be instructive to see how numerous the defaulters were for the various arrears listed in 594. Using the standard payments of 44 drachmas 1 obol *per capita* for the λαογραφία, 1 drachma 1 obol for the ὑκλή, and 6 drachmas 4 obols for the χωματικόν,¹⁹ we can obtain a fair degree of precision. The accuracy of the method may be shown by applying it to *P. Ryl.* 595, where the total of arrears and the number of defaulters are both given.²⁰ The Rylands papyrus is thus very useful as a control of our method of calculation. The arrears in λαογραφία are there recorded as 4728 dr. 3 ob. (see lines 8, 123,²¹ 187, and 194). This amount, when divided by 44 dr. 1 ob., yields 107.06. But the actual number was 109, since not everyone owed the same amount: 103 were in arrears for 44 dr. 1 ob., 2 for 44 dr., 3 for 22 dr. 4 ch., and 1 for 26 dr. 4 ch. For pig tax the Rylands text lists 121 dr. 2 ob. (lines 9, 124, 131, 188, 195).²² This sum, divided by 1 dr. 1 ob., gives us 104 defaulters, but 106 are actually listed, with 4 owing 3 ob. 4 ch., while the rest owe the full amount. It is only with the χωματικόν that our calculations become really accurate, since the rate of 6 dr. 4 ob. is invariable. The arrears are recorded as 1100 dr. (lines 10, 186, 196), which, divided by 6 dr. 4 ob., results in 165. When the list was drawn up 13 people were left out, as only 152 are listed. The reason for the omission is not known.²³

Following this method we can now calculate the probable number of defaulters in the Michigan papyrus for the years in question:

14. Cf. Braunert, *Binnenwanderung*, p. 153.

15. See J.F. Oates, "Fugitives from Philadelphia," *Essays in Honor of C. Bradford Welles*, American Studies in Papyrology I, New Haven, 1966, p. 90.

16. *P. Ryl.* 595, introd., p. 70.

17. "Fugitives," p. 93.

18. For the omission of all the taxes of the 10th year, as well as of certain taxes of the 11th and 9th year, see note to lines 5-6. For the poll tax (λαογραφία), see introd. to *P. Mich.* 577, p. 1, n.2; for the dike tax (χωματικόν), introd. to *P. Mich.* 597, p. 72. The pig tax (ὑκλή), a capitation tax which developed from a Ptolemaic property tax, is discussed by Wallace, *Taxation*, pp. 143-145.

19. For the rate of ὑκλή see Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 144;

for that of χωματικόν see introd. to *P. Mich.* 597. The λαογραφία is, strictly speaking, assessed at the rate of 40 dr. for all non-privileged inhabitants of the Arsinoite Nome (see Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 121, and Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. 189). But extra charges are usually included. Oates has shown that the λαογραφία referred to in *P. Ryl.* 595 includes these surtaxes and totals 44 dr. 1 ob. *per capita* (see "Fugitives," p. 89).

20. The following calculations are based largely on the observations of Oates, "Fugitives," pp. 88-90.

21. Here recorded as 4728 dr. 2 ob.

22. The actual listing of the totals varies slightly in the amount of obols. I have followed Oates in using 121 dr. 2 ob.

23. See Oates, "Fugitives," p. 90.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Tax</i>	<i>Amount in Arrears</i>	<i>No. of Defaulters</i>
11 (50/51)	Poll tax	3068 dr.	ca. 70
9 (48/49)	Pig tax	244 dr.	ca. 209
	Dike tax	2586 dr. 4 ob. ²⁴	366
8 (47/48)	Poll tax	15190 dr. 2 ob. 4 ch.	ca. 344
	Pig tax	593 dr. 5 ob.	ca. 509
	Dike tax	3800 dr.	570
7 (46/47)	Poll tax	28046 dr.	ca. 635
	Pig tax	676 dr. 5 ob. 4 ch.	ca. 581
	Dike tax	3080 dr.	462
6 (45/46)	Poll tax	2533 dr. 3 ob.	ca. 57
	Pig tax	389 dr. 3 ob.	ca. 334
	Dike tax	3140 dr.	471

The crisis was most severe in the 7th and 8th years, especially in the former when, at a conservative estimate, more than half of the male population of Philadelphia had defaulted for the poll tax.²⁵ So stringent a crisis, though largely a continuation of the depression evidenced since the early first century, may have been intensified by the conditions of excessive flood which are reported for the reign of Claudius;²⁶ cf. Pliny, *N.H.* V, 58: "maximum incrementum ad hoc aevi fuit cubitorum XVIII Claudio principe." If the Nile rose above 16 cubits, the flood lasted far beyond the usual season for planting and thus caused a late harvest considerably below normal size.²⁷ Under these conditions famine was inevitable. Consequently we can assume that with the flood of 18 cubits mentioned by Pliny Egypt must have suffered severely. On the basis of the material available to him,²⁸ K. Gapp tried to determine the date of the period of distress occasioned by this flood. He found that the price of grain in Egypt in the fall of 45 "was more than twice as high as any other recorded price in the Roman period before the reign of Vespasian," and consequently he believed he had "definite evidence of famine at least from the fall of 45 to the next harvest in the spring of 46."²⁹ His conclusions have been confirmed by *SB* 7461 of 45 A.D. (discussed above, p. 64),¹ and by *P. Mich.* 594, which begins its list of arrears in the same year. The distress occasioned by this famine continued through Claudius' reign and into Nero's, doubtless as a result of the vicious circle of oppression by tax collectors and flight

24. 2584 dr. 4 ob. is the reading of the papyrus, but this sum, divided by 6 dr. 4 ob., does not give an even answer. This suggests the possibility of a scribal error, and the simple correction of δ to ς suffices to eliminate the discrepancy. Similarly, the Rylands text records 4728 dr. 3 ob. for the total arrears in poll tax, but, according to Oates' calculation, the individual entries add up to 4729 dr. 3 ob. ("Fugitives," p. 89).

25. The total taxable population of Philadelphia was ca. 1000; see Chalon, *Edit*, p. 61 and n.44.

26. K. Gapp, "The Universal Famine under Claudius," *Harvard Theol. Rev.* 28, 1935, pp. 258f.

27. *Ibid.*; O.M. Pearl, *TAPA* 87, 1956, p. 56, n.7.

28. Especially *P. Mich.* 123 Verso XI.26-27; 127 I.8, 12-14, 16, 17, 38.

29. See note 26.

by taxpayers, referred to above, p. 64.

Since ἀναχώρησις was the most common form of tax evasion in ancient Egypt,³⁰ it is reasonable to assume that the majority of the defaulters in the Michigan papyrus actually fled. This view finds support in the depopulation recorded in SB 7462 (see above, p. 64) as well as in Philo's *De specialibus legibus*, written under Caligula or Claudius.³¹ In describing the growing economic depression (III, 159-163), Philo says that the extortion of the tax collectors became so oppressive that villages and cities ταχέως ἔρημοι καὶ κεναὶ τῶν οἰκητόρων ἐγένοντο μετανισταμένων καὶ σκεδαννυμένων ἔνθα λήσεσθαι προσεδόκων (162).³²

P. Mich. 594 shows that the number of defaulters generally tended to decrease from year 7 to year 11; this reduction is most consistently observed in the case of poll tax, where the defaulters drop from ca. 635 to ca. 70. It is likely that, as the situation gradually improved, many ἀνακεχωρηκότες returned to Philadelphia. At that time it would have been foolish for the government to insist on an immediate payment of arrears, and, since our papyrus records the taxes as still owed, it is reasonable to think of an ἐποχή, or moratorium, as being established. A similar ἐποχή was applied in the second century A.D. in an attempt to end the crisis in the Mendesian Nome, where there was extensive ἀναχώρησις, resulting in the depopulation of entire villages.³³ There is evidence that the government at that time postponed tax payments from year 5 of Marcus Aurelius (164/5) to year 10 (169/70);³⁴ cf. especially PSI 104.14-17: τὰ τελέσματ[α τ]ῶ ε (ἔτει) ὑπὸ τοῦ πρὸ ἐμοῦ βασ(ιλικοῦ) γρα(μματέως) [διε]στάλη. ἔνθεν ἔκτοτε ἄχρι τοῦ ι (ἔτους) ἐπεσχέθη.

	ὀφείλεται εἰς Φαῶφ(ι) τοῦ ιβ (ἔτους)	
	Τιβερίου Κλαυδίου Καίσαρος	
	Σεβαστοῦ Γερμανικοῦ Αὐτοκράτορος	
	Φύλαδελεφείας	
5	ιβ (ἔτους) λαογραφία(ς) πρὸς σύννοψ(ιν) ια (ἔτους)	(δρ.) ὀξη
	θ (ἔτους) ὑικῆς	σμδ
	χωματικ(οῦ)	βφπδρ
	η (ἔτους) λαογρ(αφίας)	(τάλ.) βγρρ = δ
	ὑικῆς	φγγρ
10	χωματικ(οῦ)	ἰω
	ζ (ἔτους) λαογρ(αφίας)	(τάλ.) δδμς
	ὑικῆς	χοςρδ
	χω(ματικοῦ)	ἰπ
	ς (ἔτους) λαογρ(αφίας) βφλγρ	ὑικ(ῆς) τπθρ
15	χω(ματικοῦ) ἰρμ	

30. R. Remondon, "Απορικών et μερισμός ἀπόρων," *Annales du Service* 51, 1951, pp. 228-230; cf. Bell, "Economic Crisis," p. 6.

31. Chalon, *Edit*, p. 59; cf. L. Cohn, "Einteilung und Chronologie der Schriften Philon," *Philologus*, Suppl. VII, 1899, pp. 433f.

32. Philo may be exaggerating here to some extent, but his words are generally taken to reflect the true situation; see Chalon, *Edit*, p. 57, and n.20.

33. Braunert, "Ιδία," pp. 285f.

34. A.C. Johnson, "Επιβολή of Land in Roman Egypt," *Aegyptus* 32, 1952, p. 66.

5. ξ corrected, perhaps from ν.
the line, but was cancelled.

8. γ corrected from β.

10. χωματικ(οῦ): after χ an ω was added above

1. Φαῶφι: i.e., September 28 - October 27, 51 A.D.

5. πρὸς σύνοψ(ω) ια (ἔτους): "in the light of the overall estimate of the 11th year." The reading and interpretation were proposed by Professor Youtie (letter of 16 Oct. 1969).

5-6. The scribe's eye seems to have passed directly from the poll tax of the 11th year to the pig tax and dike tax of the 9th year, omitting the pig tax and dike tax of the 11th year, all of the taxes for the 10th year, and the poll tax for the 9th year.

595. Penthemeros Certificate

Inv. 165

7.2 x 7.4 cm.

July 31 — Aug. 4, 161 A.D.

This text is a receipt issued to an inhabitant of Theadelphia for the performance of the *πενθήμερος*, i.e., the five days' compulsory labor devoted to the repairing of dikes and cleaning of canals. This corvée was imposed annually on each male inhabitant of the Fayum, with the exception of a few privileged classes, such as the *μητροπολίται*. The *πενθήμερος* was a Roman institution, though it is quite probable that similar obligations were in existence earlier. Receipts for such work were regularly issued by the *κατασπορεύς*, a liturgic official who was, as his name indicates, especially concerned with the sowing of the land; but since agriculture and irrigation were so closely connected, the *κατασπορεύς* frequently dealt directly with irrigation matters. For these and further details on the *πενθήμερος* see P.J. Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates in Greco-Roman Egypt*, P. Lugd. Bat. XII, Leiden, 1964, and the comprehensive bibliography provided by C. Préaux, "Certificat de prestation de corvée (P. Brooklyn gr. 7)," *Chron. d'Egypte* 39, 1964, pp. 120-125.

In the Michigan papyrus the name of the worker is added in a second hand, a practice which is generally observed in the composition of these receipts. The formal part was drawn up beforehand in the office of the *κατασπορεύς*, while such items as the name of the worker, which depend upon individual circumstances, were added later by the supervisor of the work when he actually presented the receipt. The signature of the *κατασπορεύς* is lacking in our document; this omission is not uncommon,¹ though somewhat surprising, as it is difficult to see what legal force

1. Cf., e.g., P. Brooklyn gr. 7 (see above, p. 000); O. Mich. 188; 287; 820; 825-827. See also Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, p. 17.

unsigned documents would have. H.C. Youtie, in "Notes on O. Mich. I," *TAPA* 71, 1940, p. 626, n.21, commenting on unsigned receipts in general, has suggested that they "were not proof, but merely evidence of payment," and that accordingly "almost any amount of indifference in their composition can be understood. If final proof of payment could be had only in the records of the collectors, specifically in their daybooks and ledgers, a receipt would be nothing more than an indication that the payment had been entered in the daybook and would be a private record issued to the taxpayer for his convenience and, in case of damage or loss of the official records, for his protection." C. Préaux, in her article referred to above, arrives at a different explanation of the lack of signatures; she observes: "beaucoup de certificats de corvée furent trouvés, non chez le corvéable, mais au bureau du fonctionnaire qui tenait le journal des prestations accomplies" (p. 124). This official, who was engaged in drawing up ledgers of people responsible for the corvée (such as *P. Mich.* 380 and 381), "n'avait pas besoin de signature pour reconnaître, par l'écriture des surveillants de digues qu'il connaissait bien, l'authenticité des certificats" (*ibid.*). Neither of these explanations cancels the other, for as Miss Préaux clearly sees, "ce procédé n'exclut pas qu'on ait donné au corvéable un double du certificat, signé ou non . . ." (*ibid.*).

Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, pp. 24-38, gives a list of 275 certificates, all that were known when he composed his monograph. To this list we may now add *P. Sorb.* 59; *P. Brooklyn gr.* 7, *P. Omaggio XI Congr.*, 6-7; *P. Alex.* 17; *P. Yale* (Beinecke) inv. 1789 (*BASP* 2, 1965, pp. 105-108); *SB* 9097; 9481; 9560; 9567; 9655; *V. Bartoletti et al.*, "Nuovi papiri fiorentini," *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa: Lettere, storia e filosofia*, Ser. II, Vol. XXXV, 1966, pp. 13f.; *Symb. Osl.* 40. 1965, pp. 39ff.; *P. Mert.* 103.

ἔτους α' Αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρος
 Μάρκου Αὐρηλίου Ἀντωνίνου [Σε]βαστοῦ
 καὶ Αὐτοκράτορος Καίσαρο[ς] Λουκίου
 Αὐρηλίου Οὐήρου Σεβαστοῦ. εἰργ(ασται) ὑπ(έρ)
 5 χω(ματικῶν) τοῦ α(ὐτοῦ) α (ἔτους?) Μεσο(ρή) ζια ἐν τῇ Ψι-
 ναλ(είτιδι) Θεαδελ(φίας) (2nd hd.) Πάρεις Πε-
 κύσιος τοῦ Μαρ-
 ρείου Πολίτ(της).

5. τοῦ α(ὐτοῦ) α (ἔτους?): After *τουα*, which is clearly seen, there is a letter which can also be taken as an α, followed by a stroke which slants downward to the left and descends below the line. 6. Πάρεις.

The 1st year of the Emperor Caesar Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Augustus and the Emperor Caesar Lucius Aurelius Verus Augustus. Has worked in fulfilment of his obligation of the same first year in respect to the embankments, Mesore 7 to 11, in the Psinaitis canal, on behalf of Theadelphia: (2nd hd.) Paris, son of Pekysis and Politta, and grandson of Marres.

5. Μεσο(ρή) ζια: i.e., July 31 — August 4. Most of the penthemeros certificates are dated in Pauni through Mesore. During this period the Nile rises and the greatest amount of work must be performed to keep the embankments in repair. See Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, p. 12.

5-6. ἐν τῇ Ψιναι(είτιδι): sc. διώρυγι. The Ψιναιεῖτις διώρυξ is a branch of the Bahr Nezzla. It connects Polydeucia and Theadelphia and continues up to Euhemeria. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 81; N. Hohlwein, "Evhéméria du Fayoum," *JJP* 3, 1949, p. 79.

6. Θεαδελ(φίας): for other documents of this type issued for Theadelphia, see Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, pp. 26f. O.M. Pearl, "Ἐξάθυρος: Irrigation Works and Canals in the Arsinoite Nome," *Aegyptus* 31, 1951, pp. 225-227, has shown that the insertion of the village name at this point does not necessarily imply that the canal is located near the village, but merely shows that the individual's work is to be credited to the quota

required of his village. In the present instance, however, canal and village have a close topographical relation; see note to lines 5-6.

8. Πολίτ(ης): not πολίτ(ης), since πολῖται, viz. μητροπολίται, Roman citizens or citizens of the Greek cities, were not subject to the corvée (cf. Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, p. 9). Πόλιττα occurs elsewhere, according to NB, in SB 5031; *P. Teb.* 392.8. For the omission of μηρός, cf. *P. Strassb.* 249 (f), col. ii; *P. Oslo.* inv. 134 (Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, p. 28, No. 96, and p. 6, n.2); BGU 879.

596. Two Naubia Certificates

Inv. 1374

9.6 x 17.8 cm.

April 10, 328 or 343 A.D.

The papyrus contains two similarly structured receipts for dike work. Each consists of two parts, in the first of which Aurelius Ptoleminos acknowledges that he has received naubia, while in the second part, Timotheos adds a subscription for Ptoleminos, who is himself illiterate. Aurelius Ptoleminos appears again in *P. New York* 2 (Karanis; 332/3 or 347/8 A.D.), where he also receipts naubia work.

The naubion was a cubic measure of earth used in digging operations. These were directed chiefly toward deepening and widening the canals and reconstructing the dikes.¹ In the Roman and Byzantine periods it measured one xylon, i.e. three royal cubits, in each of its dimensions.² Its volume was ca. 125 cubic feet. The corvée was often expressed in naubia, and the amount of earth which each individual was required to dig was assessed in proportion to his landed property.³ J.G. Milne attempted to relate the naubion requirement to the penthemeros by equating one naubion with one day's work.⁴ The notion is attractive but is not supported by positive evidence.⁵

Receipts of this kind regularly use the formula ἀπεργάζεσθαι or ἀναβάλλειν ναύβια x.⁶ In the Michigan papyrus, however, the official who issued the receipt acknowledges that he has received (ἔχω, lines 3 and 15) the naubia in question. This use of ἔχω perhaps indicates that the work here referred to involved the transfer of earth from one locale to another where it was needed; cf. the similar use of παρέδωκε in *O. Oslo.* 14.3.⁷

The papyrus presents a problem of interpretation in the words ναῦτος χωμάτων (lines 2 and 14). If ναῦτος is taken to be the patronymic of Ptoleminos, the result is that χωμάτων, which now stands alone, becomes redundant in the light of εἰς λόγον χωμάτων⁸ in 16-17. It is more likely that ναῦτος χωμάτων is the title borne by Ptoleminos as the official who issued the receipt. On this view ναῦτος is to be regarded as a mistake for ναύτης,⁹ and the designation ναύτης χωμάτων may be compared with βοηθός χώματος in *P. Flor.* 346 (probably 5th cent.). In both cases the genitive is used to express a loose relationship.¹⁰ Less clear is the relation of the ναύτης

1. See, e.g., A.E.R. Boak, "Notes on Canal and Dike Work in Roman Egypt," *Aegyptus* 7, 1926, pp. 218f.

2. Cf. *P. Oxy.* 1053 introd.; H.C. Youtie, "New Readings in Michigan Ostraca," *TAPA* 72, 1941, p. 443, n.15.

3. Cf. Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, p. 18.

4. *O. Theb.*, pp. 146f.

5. See Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, p. 19.

6. *WO* I, p. 261.

7. See editor's comment, p. 33.

8. See Mayser, *Grammatik* II, ii, p. 363, 17.

9. For a similar mistake, see *ibid.*, I, ii, p. 10, 41.

10. *Ibid.*, II, ii, p. 131, 31.

χωμάτων to the ναυτοκολυμβηταί in *P. Mich.* 174.4. The "sailor-divers" were involved in the inspection of canals and dikes, and they were under the control of the κατασπορείς and αἰγιαλοφύλακες.¹¹ The ναύτης χωμάτων may possibly have had analogous functions.

The two receipts on the Michigan papyrus do not follow the usual pattern for naubia certificates,¹² but somewhat similar to our text is *P. Flor.* 346. In the Florentine papyrus the βοηθός χώματος of Temseu acknowledges to the κωμάρχης and the γνωστήρ of the same village that he has received from them their quota of work on the embankments and has issued a receipt to them.

- Αὐρήλις Πτολεμῖνος
 ναῦτος χωμάτων
 ἔχω παρ' αὐτοῦ τῶν ὁ-
 μολογοῦντα Ἀμαεῖς
 5 διάκων ναύαν ἐν ὕμνσου
 πλήρης Φαρμουθ[ι] ιε
 ις ἰνδικτίονος.
 (2nd hd.) Αὐρήλιος Πτολεμῖνος
 ἐξεδόμην τὴν ἀπο-
 10 χὴν ὡς πρόκειται.
 Τιμόθεος ἔγραψα
 ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ ἀγραμμά(του).
 (1st hd.) Αὐρήλις Πτολεμῖνος
 ναῦτος χωμάτων
 15 ἔχω παρ' αὐτοῦ τῶν ὁμολο-
 γοῦντα Παντῆλ Εὐδαίμωνος εἰς λόγον
 χωμάτων ναύια δύο
 πλήρης Φαρμουθι ιε
 ις ἰνδικτίονος.
 20 (2nd hd.) Αὐρήλιος Πτολεμῖνος
 ἐξεδόμην σοι τὴν
 ἀποχὴν ὡς πρόκ(εῖται).
 Αὐρήλιος Τιμόθεος
 ἔγραψα ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ
 25 ἀγρ[αμ]μά[του] ὄντος.

1. Πτολεμῖνος. 2. ναύτης. 3-5. See note. 3. ἔχειν, τόν. 5. ναύβιον, ἡμισιν. 10. πρόκειται. 13. Πτο-
 λεμῖνος. 14. ναύτης χωμάτων. 15. ἔχειν, τόν. 15-16. See note. 16. Εὐδαίμωνος; inserted above the line.
 17. χωμάτων ναύια δύο.

Aurelius Ptoleminos, sailor attached to the dike works, (agrees) that he, the party of the first part, has received from him, viz. Amaeis *diaconus*, one and one half naubia in full, on the 15th of Pharmouthi of the 16th indiction. (2nd hd.) I, Aurelius Ptoleminos, issued the receipt, as aforesaid. I, Timotheos, wrote for him, as he is illiterate.

11. See *P. Mich.* 174.4n. For the connection of the κατασπορεύς with irrigation matters, see *P. Mich.* 595, introd., p. 68.

12. See Sijpesteijn, *Penthemeros-Certificates*, p. 20, for the usual form.

(1st hd.) Aurelius Ptoleminos, sailor attached to the dike works, (agrees) that he, the party of the first part, has received from him, viz. Pantel, son of Eudaimon, for the account of dike work, two naubia in full, on the 15th of Pharmouthi of the 16th indiction. (2nd hd.) I, Aurelius Ptoleminos, issued the receipt to you, as aforesaid. I, Aurelius Timotheos, wrote for him, as he is illiterate.

1. Ἀυρήλις: see *P. Mich.* 578.2n.

3-5. The grammar of the first part of this sentence is badly muddled. We should read: Πτολεμῖνος . . . ὁμολογεῖ ἔχειν τὸν ὁμολογοῦντα παρ' αὐτοῦ Ἀμάειτος διάκονος, where τὸν ὁμολογοῦντα refers to Ptoleminos; cf. *P. Mich.* 584.35n. The nominative Ἀμάεις διάκων is perhaps to be explained by the fact that proper names are often used indeclinably in the language of the papyri; see *P. Mich.* 578.3n.

5. διάκων: a late form of διάκονος; cf. A. Deissmann, *Licht vom Osten*, 4th ed.; Tübingen, 1923, p. 73.

6. πλήρης: see G. Crönert, *Memoria Graeca Herculanensis*, Leipzig, 1903, p. 179, n.2 for many other examples of the indeclinable use of πλήρης, both from the papyri and from literature.

Φαρμουῖθ[ι] ιε: i.e., April 10.

7. ις ἰνδικτιώνος: Up to the middle of the fourth century, the numbering of the years of an indiction cycle was sometimes continued beyond the customary 15-year period; see V. Grumel, *La Chronologie*, Vol. I of *Traité d'études byzantines*, ed. by P. Lemerle, Paris, 1958, p. 192.

15-16. Cf. note to line 3-5.

αὐτοῦ: the omission of the second element of the diphthong in αὐτός is common; cf. Mayser, *Grammatik* I, p. 114.

597. Receipt for Dike Tax

Inv. 787

8.2 x 17 cm.

Jan. — Feb., 51 A.D.

This papyrus contains a receipt for χωματικόν, or dike tax, at the standard rate of 6 drachmas 4 obols.¹ The receipt proper (lines 4-6) has been cancelled in the usual way with criss crossing lines,² and it does not contain the name of a taxpayer. The papyrus breaks off after the amount of the payment. We know that surcharges of 3 obols 2 chalkoi for προσδιαγραφόμενα and 3 obols for συμβολικά were always added in practice,³ but since they are not always indicated in the receipt,⁴ it is impossible to decide whether they were recorded in the lost portion of this text. The end of line 6 has room for καὶ προ(σδιαγραφόμενα), which would tacitly include συμβολικά.⁵

The χωματικόν was intended to defray the expenses involved in the maintenance of the irrigation system.⁶ It is now generally accepted that it was not a monetary substitute of the corvée, whether measured by quantum (ναύβια) or time (πενθήμερος), but was an additional imposition. A list of dike-tax receipts is provided by Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 421, n.35. Material subsequently published includes *SB* 9426; 9428; 9744; *P. Aberd.* 77; *P. Bon.* 30; *P. Heid.* III, 33; *P. Rein.* 129; 131; *P. Sorb.* 65; *O. Tait* (see vol. III, p. 221); *O. Sijpesteijn* 16; 17; 39.

1. See Wallace, *Taxation*, pp. 140f.; *O. Wilbour*, p. 44.

2. For an example of such a cancellation, called χιασμός by the ancients, see *P. Mert.* 72 (pl. 20).

3. For the rate, see H.C. Youtie, "Notes on B. G. U. IX," *TAPA* 69, 1938, p. 82. For the meaning of προσδιαγραφόμενα and συμβολικά see Wallace, *Taxation*, pp. 323-330.

4. They are omitted, e.g., in *P. Bon.* 30; *BGU* 1614.

5. O.M. Pearl, "Short Texts from Karanis," *Aegyptus* 33, 1953, p. 5. Cf. *P. Gen.* 40; *P. Lond.* II, 296 (p. 107); *P. Rein.* 45.

6. Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 140.

ἔτους ἑνδεκάτου Τιβερίων
 Κλαυδίου Καίσαρος Σεβαστοῦ
 Γερμανικοῦ Αυτοκράτορος
 Μεχίρ). διέγραψε) Σαραπίωνει καὶ μετό-
 5 χ(οις) χωμάτων(ν) δεκάτου [ἔτους]
 (δραχμάς) ἕξ τετρώβολον(ν), (γίνονται) (δραχμαὶ) ς (τετρώβολον)[

4. Μεχίρ, Σαραπίωνι.

The eleventh year of Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus Imperator, Mecheir. Has paid to Sarapion and his associates as dike tax of the tenth year six drachmas four obols, equal 6 dr. 4 ob.

4. Μεχίρ): i.e., Jan. 26 – Feb. 24, 51 A.D.

διέγραψε): for the resolution of the abbreviation, see C. Préaux, "L'Emploi de temps de διαγράψω . . .," *Chron. d'Egypte* 30, 1955, pp. 375-382, especially 381, where she notes that the aorist is regularly used in receipts issued by πράκτορες, while bank receipts employ the perfect.

5. χωμάτων: for the bare genitive, frequently found in designating taxes, see Mayser, *Grammatik* II, ii, p. 193, 26.

598. Receipt for Weavers' Tax

Inv. 74

17.4 x 20.5 cm.

July 20 – Oct. 27, 49 A.D.

This papyrus, together with *P. Mich.* 170-172 and *P. Lugd. Bat.* XVI, 4, belongs to the papers of the master weaver Pausiris, son of Ammonios, who resided in the λαύρα Ἰππέων Παρεμβολῆς¹ at Oxyrhynchus. *P. Mich.* 170-172 are registrations of apprentices. In 170, dated in 49 A.D., Pausiris gives notice that he has indentured his son Ammonios to Apollonios, a master weaver;² in 171, drawn up in 58 A.D., it is Pausiris to whom the nephew of Helen and Epinikos is apprenticed; and in 172, of 62 A.D., he makes known the apprenticeship of another son, Pausiris, to the Epinikos involved in 171. *P. Lugd. Bat.* XVI, 4, of 53 A.D., is a διδασκαλική,³ in which Pausiris agrees to give over a third son, Dioskous, to Apollonios, the weaver mentioned in 170. *P. Mich.* 598 presents us with another type of document; it is a receipt for the γερδιακόν, or weavers' tax, paid by Pausiris in 49 A.D.

1. The word λαύρα, like ἄμφοδον, originally meant "street," but in Egypt it acquired the meaning of "quarter," "block;" see Rink, *Strassen- und Viertelnamen von Oxyrhynchus*, pp. 7-9, 13-17. In Oxyrhynchus, Rink finds "dass auch schon im I. Jahrhundert n. Chr. ἄμφοδον und λαύρα gleichbedeutend waren, dass aber in der zweiten Hälfte dieses Jahrhunderts die Bezeichnung λαύρα durch ἄμφοδον verdrängt wurde" (p. 11). For the λαύρα Ἰππέων Παρεμβολῆς, see *ibid.*, pp. 39-41.

2. The fact that a master weaver should give his son

over to another weaver may seem surprising. *P. Mich.* 171; 172; *P. Lugd.-Bat.* XVI, 4; and *P. Oxy.* 275 may be cited as parallels. We may be dealing with a legal requirement or simply with a desire on the part of fathers to see their sons trained in a different branch of weaving; see *P. Mich.* 170, introd., p. 164, and *P. Lugd.-Bat.* XVI, 4, introd., p. 14.

3. The most recent treatment of the διδασκαλικαί, which include both apprentice contracts and pure teaching contracts, is Adams, *Paramone*, pp. 114-145.

The *γερδιακόν* is one of the *χείρωνάξια*, capitation taxes levied on all persons, both men and women, who were engaged in a trade. Receipts for the *γερδιακόν* are abundant,⁴ but the tax still raises serious questions, especially concerning the rate at which it was assessed. For the Oxyrhynchite Nome the known rate is 36 drachmas a year, while in the Arsinoite Nome rates of 38 and 76 dr. seem to have been in effect, but the reason for the different amounts is not known. It has been suggested that the payments of 76 dr. were meant to cover two years;⁵ it is also possible, however, that different rates were imposed on different classes of weavers.⁶ Elsewhere the principles of assessment are not at all clear. For the *χείρωνάξια* in general, including the problem of rates, see Wallace, *Taxation*, pp. 191-213.

The Michigan papyrus records payments of varying amounts made by Pausiris for the 9th year of Claudius (48/49 A.D.). Two payments were made in the 9th year, while two were paid as arrears in the 10th. The total, 32 drachmas, is not complete, since the annual rate at Oxyrhynchus was 36 drachmas. But such documents, recording only partial payment, are not uncommon; see, for example, *P. Oxy.* 308; 309; and *P. Mert.* 64.

For a recent discussion of the weaving trade in Egypt, see H. Thierfelder, "Zur sozialen Lage der Weber im ptolemäisch-römischen Aegypten," *Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft* 5, 1957, pp. 118-123. A general treatment of the weaving industry is provided by E. Wipszycka, *L'Industrie textile dans l'Egypte romaine*, *Archiwum Filologiczne*, Vol. IX, Warsaw and Cracow, 1965. See also M.V. Biscottini, "L'archivio di Tryphon tessitore di Oxyrhynchus," *Aegyptus* 46, 1966, pp. 60-90, 186-292.

ἔτους ἐνάτου Τιβερίου Κλαυδίου Καίσαρος Σεβαστοῦ
Γερμανικοῦ Αὐτοκράτορος Ἐπειφ κς̄. δι(έγραψε) Μ[έ]λ(ανι) καὶ Θεώ(νι) π(ράκτορσι)
γερδ(ιακοῦ) ἐνάτου (ἔτους) . . Πανσῆ(ρις) Ἀμμω(νίου) (δραχμὰς) δ[ε]κ[αδ]ύ[ο], (γίνοντι
ψ. [Μεσορῆ])

λ⁻ γερδ(ιακοῦ) θ (ἔτους) ὁ α(ὐτός) (δραχμὰς) τέσσαρα(ς), (γίνονται) δ. ι (ἔτους) μη(νός)
Θῶθ κῆ

5 γερδ(ιακοῦ) θ (ἔτους) ὁ α(ὐτός) (δραχμὰς) ὀκτώ, (γίνονται) η. Φαῶ(φι) λ⁻ γερδ(ιακοῦ)
θ (ἔτους) ὁ α(ὐτός) (δραχμὰς) ὀκτώ, (γίνονται) η.

The ninth year of Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus Imperator, Epeiph 26. Pausiris, son of Ammonios, has paid to Melas and Theon, tax collectors, for the weavers' tax of the ninth year . . . twelve drachmas, equal 12. Mesore 30; the same has paid for the weavers' tax of the 9th year four drachmas, equal 4. The 10th year, the 25th of the month Thoth; the same has paid for the weavers' tax of the 9th year eight drachmas, equal 8. Phaophi 30; the same has paid for the weavers' tax of the 9th year eight drachmas, equal 8.

2. Ἐπειφ κς̄: i.e., July 20.

π(ράκτορσι): πράκτορες appear as the collectors of *γερδιακόν* in *P. Oxy.* 285.6-7. ἐκλήμπτορσι is also possible, though less likely palaeographically; for the ἐκλήμπτορες γερδίων see *P. Mich.* 171.1-2; 172.1.

3. Between (ἔτους) and Πανσῆ(ρις) the papyrus has γς̄; Π(αρεμβολῆς) Ἰ(ππέων) is a possibility, for we know from *P. Mich.* 170-172 that Pausiris lived in the λαύρα Ἰππέων Παρεμβολῆς in 49 A.D. and was still living there in 58 A.D. (see *P. Mich.* 171, 15-16n.). Further, the *γερδιακόν* is often associated with an amphodon or

4. See the list of receipts given by Wallace, *Taxation*, pp. 435f., and S. Calderini, "Ricerche sull'industria e il commercio dei tessuti in Egitto," *Aegyptus* 26, 1946, pp. 48-52. To these lists may be added *P. Mert.* 64; *P. Phil.* 23-31; *SB*

9237; *O. Bod.* 1012-1014; 1016-1035; 1166 (see note); *O. Cam.* 55; 58.

5. See *BGU* 1616, p. 121.

6. Cf. Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 195.

laura, which functioned, according to Rink, *Strassen- und Viertelnamen*, p. 14, as the "Verwaltungsbezirk, in dem die Einwohner zwecks Besteuerung eingetragen waren." Cf. *P. Oxy.* 288.2: γερδιακοῦ Ἱπποδρόμο(υ); 308 (descript.), which mentions a γερδιακὸν Τεμεν(ούθεως). A precise structural parallel is provided by *P. Fay.* 50.5 (BL I, p. 130): λαογρ(αφίας) κβ (ἔτους) Ἰοίου Δρόμ(ου). I have not, however, been able to find the order Παρεμβολῆς Ἱππέων, but only the reverse. Before γ^ρ there is a small hole which could accommodate one letter. On this basis [λ]αῖ(ρας) Ἱ(ππέων) might be read, but the omission of Παρεμβολῆς is unattested.

3-4. [Μεσ(ορῆ)]λ⁻: i.e., August 23. It seems likely that [Μεσ(ορῆ)] stood in the text, since the resultant series (Epeiph 26, Mesore 30, Thoth 25, Phaophi 30) gives a consistent scheme of payments at the end of successive months.

4. Θῶθ κῆ: i.e., Sept. 22.

5. Φαῶ(φι) λ⁻: i.e., Oct. 27.

599. Receipt for Rent of Usiac Land

Inv. 171

11.9 x 10.1 cm.

Nov. 18, 177 A.D.

The text is a receipt for forty drachmas issued by the collector of usiac dues (πράκτωρ οὔσιακῶν) of Epipolis, a village in the Arsinoite Nome, division of Herakleides. The payer is the superintendent of usiac lands in charge of the leasing of the οὐσία of Antonius Theon (ἐπιτηρητῆς οὔσιακῶν μισθώσεως Ἀντωνίου Θέωνος¹).

The οὐσίαι were large estates granted by the early Roman emperors chiefly to members of their families, to favorites, to members of the senatorial and equestrian classes, and to notable Alexandrians.² Most of them were later confiscated by the crown and, under the Flavians, became part of the emperor's *patrimonium*. To administer this new category of land, a special department, the οὔσιακὸς λόγος, was established under the supervision of an ἐπίτροπος οὔσιακός (= *procurator usiacus*).³ Although now the property of the emperor, the estates usually continued to bear the name of the last owner.⁴

The more productive land of the οὐσίαι was leased on a temporally unlimited basis to δημόσιοι γεωργοί, who are then sometimes referred to specifically as οὔσιακοὶ γεωργοί. The less valuable land was managed by μισθωταὶ οὔσιακοί through leases of a limited duration.⁵ An ἐπιτηρητῆς οὔσιακῶν supervised the leasing of an οὐσία and was also responsible for the collection of rents.⁶ These were delivered to the government by intermediate πράκτορες οὔσιακῶν, who issued receipts to the ἐπιτηρηταί certifying that they had been given the rent money.⁷ Such

1. On the omission of οὐσίας after μισθώσεως, cf. the texts cited below, p. 76. For other examples of such an omission, see *P. Mil. Vogl.* 75 (with corrections by H.C. Youtie, "Notes on Papyri," *University of London, Institute of Classical Studies, Bulletin No. 11*, 1964, pp. 19-21), lines 5, 9, 10, 20, 21.

2. For the classic treatment of the οὐσίαι, see M. Rostovtzeff, *Studien zur Geschichte des römischen Kolonates*, Leipzig, 1910, pp. 119-133, 180-192; see also *idem*, *The Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire* (2nd ed. revised by P.M. Fraser) Oxford, 1957, I, pp. 292-295, and II, p. 669, n.45; A. Tomsin, "Notes sur les ousiai de l'époque romaine," *Studi in onore di Aristide Calderini e Roberto Paribeni*, Milan, 1956, II, pp. 211-224. For additional biblio-

graphy see D. Foraboschi, "L'Ousia Severiana," *Chron. d'Egypte* 42, 1967, p. 172, n.1.

3. Rostovtzeff, *Kolonat*, p. 132; *P. Giss.* 40, introd., p. 27.

4. Cf. *BGU* 810.5 Ἀνθιανῆς οὐ(σ)ίας; *P. Lips.* 113.2 (Rostovtzeff, *Kolonat*, p. 122, No. 17) οὐσ(ί)ας Ἰουλ(ί)ας Πώλλη(ς); *P. Mich.* 599.4. Often πρότερον is added, as in *BGU* 8 ii.18 (BL I, p. 7) οὐσ(ί)ας (πρότερον) Ἀπίωνος.

5. Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, pp. 299f.; Rostovtzeff, *Kolonat*, pp. 189-192.

6. A. Tomsin, "Le Recrutement de la main d'oeuvre dans les domaines privés d'Egypte romaine," *Festschrift Oertel*, Bonn, 1964, p. 96.

7. *Ibid.*

a receipt is illustrated in the present Michigan text; closely analogous is *P. Gen.* 38 (= *WChr.* 366), also issued by the *πράκτορες ούσιακῶν* of Epipolis.

The same estate appears also in *P. Meyer* 3 (Fayum; 148 A.D.), in which a strategos informs a certain Herakleides of his appointment to the *ἐπιτήρησις* of the estate which had previously belonged to Antonius Theon.⁸ His status as former owner of the property is illuminated by the following texts:

1) *P. Köln inv.* 329 (Fayum; 184 A.D.),⁹ which records the release from a liturgy. The person released is Horos, an *ἐπιτηρητῆς ούσιακῶν κτημάτων μισθώσεως Πτολεμαίου Κρονίου* (lines 7-10).

2) *P. Leit.* 11 (Fayum; ca. 136/137 A.D.), also a release from a liturgy. Here again an *ἐπιτηρητῆς Πτολεμαίου Κρονίου* is referred to (line 4).

3) *BGU* 619 (Fayum; 155 A.D.?), which mentions a certain Deios who was impressed *εἰς ἐπιτήρησιν ούσιακῶν μισθώσεως Πτολεμαίου Κρονίου* (line 22).

These three texts extend from 136 to 184 A.D. and thus make it clear that Ptolemaios Kronios was the former owner of confiscated property. Additional material concerning Ptolemaios has been gathered in *P. Petaus*, introd. to 75-78, where it is pointed out that he was in all likelihood a large landowner, probably an Alexandrian, whose property was confiscated early in the principate and incorporated into the imperial *ούσιακὴ γῆ*.¹⁰ Antonius Theon is also to be regarded as an estate owner, whose land was similarly confiscated. He was also doubtless an Alexandrian. Other Theons, who are perhaps related to our man, are listed as former owners of *ούσiai* by Rostovtzeff, *Roman Empire*, II, p. 672 (29) and (30).

Συρίων πράκ(τωρ) ούσιακῶν Ἐπιπόλ(εως) Ἡρακλείδου
μερίδος. διέγραψεν Φλαυούειος
Διογένης ἐπιτηρητῆς ούσιακῶν
μισθώσε[ω]ς Ἀντωνίου Θεώνος
5 ὑπὲρ φόρου ἐπὶ λόγου δραχμᾶς
τεσσαράκοντα, (γίνονται) (δραχμαὶ) μ.
(ἔτους) ιη Αὐληρίων Ἀντωνεῖνου
καὶ Κομμώδου τῶν κυρίων Σεβαστῶν
Ἀθὺρ κβ.

2. Φλαούειος. 7. Αὐρηλίων, Ἀντωνεῖνου. 8. Κομμώδου.

Syrion, collector of usiac dues of Epipolis in the division of Herakleides. Flavius Diogenes, supervisor of usiac lands in charge of the leasing of the estate of Antonius Theon, has paid as an installment on rent forty drachmas, equal 40 dr. The 18th year of Aurelius Antoninus and Aurelius Commodus the lords Augusti. Hathyr 22.

1. *ούσιακῶν*: for the *ούσιακά*, revenues from imperial estates, see Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 309.
Ἐπιπόλ(εως): Epipolis is mentioned elsewhere in *P. Gen.* 38 (= *WChr.* 366).2, and *P. Leit.* 6.13.

8. This papyrus presents great difficulties of interpretation. Beyond the fact that Antonius Theon was the former owner, I can get little meaning from the text as it now stands. Lines 12-15 read: *ἐδήλωσεν (sc. ὁ τοῦ νομοῦ ἐκλογιστῆς) γεγονέναι σε ἐπιτηρητὴν μισθώσεως γνομένης διὰ Ἀντωνίου Θεώνου(ς) χρόνων τινῶν ἕνεκα ἐνδεήματος τῆς μισ-*

θώ[σεω]ς.

9. Published in *TAPA* 95, 1964, p. 329; the text has now been republished as *P. Petaus* 76.

10. I wish to thank Professor Youtie for giving me access to the relevant parts of *P. Petaus*, which had not yet been published when this was written.

3. οὐσιακῶν: sc. κτημάτων; cf. P. Köln inv. 329 (see above, p. 76.8).
 5. ὑπὲρ φόρου: on φόρος see P. Mich. 586.8n.
 ἐπὶ λόγου: i.e., "on account"; i.e. as an installment. Cf. WO I, p. 323; also II, 657.6-8, where three ἐπιτηρη-
 ται issue a receipt ἰς (= εἰς) λόγ(ον) φόρου γῆς ἧς ἔχ(εις) ἐν μισθῶσι ἐπὶ λόγ(ου) δραχ(μὰς) ἐνενήκοντα μίαν.
 9. Ἀθὺρ κβ̄: i.e., Nov. 18.

600. Receipt for Τιμή Πυροῦ

Inv. 399

22.2 x 10.7 cm.

June 30, 304 A.D.

This papyrus, which comes from Philadelphia, records the receipt of twenty talents as payment for τιμή πυροῦ. When a τιμή is involved, the question arises whether we are dealing with the military annona or with arrears of land tax. The military annona was that part of a soldier's pay which consisted of maintenance in kind.¹ Starting in the second century, its requisition took the form of a surtax which was levied on grain land and usually collected in wheat or barley.² An *adaeratio* was also permitted, in which case the payment was said to be ὑπὲρ τιμῆς.³ But this phrase is also used to designate arrears in the ordinary land tax; these could be discharged through a money payment, though the tax itself was levied in kind.⁴ In P. Mich. 600, however, since there is a lapse of two years between the due date of the payment and the actual discharge of the obligation, it is clear that arrears of land tax are involved. For an almost identical situation see P. Cair. Isidor. 33; 41,iii.40; WO 1558; 1587.

The receipt was issued to Aphon, Papeeis, and their associates (κοινωνοί). We may suppose them to have been partners in the sitologia, since the sitologoi, who were in charge of the numerous state granaries (θησαυροί), regularly handled the land tax, whether paid in kind or commuted to money.⁵ P. Thead. 29, col. ii (315/316 A.D.) contains similar receipts which were issued to the sitologoi of Theadelphia for payments categorized as τιμή πυροῦ and τιμή κριθῆς. Neither P. Thead. 29, ii nor P. Mich. 600 identify the officials who issued the receipts, but, as Jouguet points out (P. Thead., p. 152), they were probably the epimeletai or apodektai, Byzantine liturgists responsible for the delivery of taxes to the state.⁶

ἔτους κ/ καὶ ιβ̄S/ τῶν κυρίων ἡμῶν
 Διοκλητιανοῦ καὶ Μαξιμιανοῦ Σεβαστῶν
 καὶ Κωνσταντίου καὶ Μαξιμιανοῦ τῶν ἐπιφανεστάτω(ν)
 Καισάρω(ν) Ἐπεὶ δὲ γ. διέ(γραψαν) Ἀφον καὶ Παπέεις καὶ οἱ κοι(νωνοί)
 5 τιμῆς πυροῦ ιη (ἔτους) καὶ ιζ (ἔτους) καὶ ι (ἔτους) Φιλαδελφείας τὰ
 λαντα εἴκοσι, (γίνεται) (τάλ.) κ.

1. R. Grosse, *Römische Militärgeschichte von Gallienus bis zum Beginn der byzantinischen Themenverfassung*, Berlin, 1920, p. 243.

2. Wallace, *Taxation*, p. 23.

3. *Ibid.*, p. 24; Hohlwein, *L'Egypte romaine*, p. 99.

4. WO I, pp. 290f.

5. A.C. Johnson and L.C. West, *Byzantine Egypt: Economic Studies*, Princeton University Studies in Papyrology, No. 6, Princeton, 1949, pp. 326f., 329.

6. See further Oertel, *Liturgie*, pp. 214-225. The titles epimeletes and apodektes are practically synonymous; see P. Cair. Isidor. 9.281n.

Year 20 and 12 of our lords Diocletian and Maximian, Augusti, and of Constantius and Maximian, the most noble Caesars, Epeiph 6. Aphon, Papeeis, and their associates have paid as the price of wheat of the 18th, 17th, and 10th year, for Philadelphia, twenty talents, equal 20 tal.

1. S/: this sign for *ἔτους*, together with its equivalent S//, is not found before the second half of the second century A.D.; cf. *O. Oslo.*, p. 30.

1-4. The year is 303/304 A.D.; the regnal year of Maximian (19) is omitted, as it is also in, e.g., *P. Cair. Isidor.* 41, vii.65. See *P. Princet. Roll*, p. 27, for similar omissions.

4. *Ἐπεὶ ῥ'*: i.e., June 30.

Ἄφον: not in NB; the name is probably indeclinable.

κου(νωνοί): sc. *σιτολόγοι*; see introd., and for a similar omission of *σιτολόγοι* see *P. Cair. Isidor.* 11.74.

5. The year is 301/302 A.D.

601. Letter of Diogenes to Demetrios

Inv. 3206

12.1 x 15.8 cm.

ca. 250 B.C.

This papyrus was purchased in 1925 together with a large group of Zenon papyri from Philadelphia, most of which were published in *P. Mich. Zen.*¹ It is described in the inventory as "probably of the Zenon group," and this view is supported by palaeographic considerations. The hand, which is generally clear, though not calligraphic, bears a close resemblance to a Zenon papyrus in the Columbia collection, *P. Col. Zen.* 66 (see plate opposite p. 18), dated ca. 256/255 B.C. In addition, *P. Mich.* 601 has several references to viticulture, an activity especially common at Philadelphia both in Ptolemaic and in Roman times.² Though all the persons referred to have ordinary names, it is possible that the recipient of the letter, Demetrios, is to be identified with an *ἀμπελουργός* of the same name mentioned in *P. Mich. Zen.* 86.11-13; cf. W. Peremans and E. van 't Dack, *Prosopographia Ptolemaica*, Part 4, *Studia Hellenistica*, Vol. XII, Louvain and Leiden, 1959, No. 10180.

In this letter Diogenes complains to Demetrios that his work is being hindered by two *λογευταί*, or tax collectors, who allege that Demetrios has 150 drachmas entered against him in their accounts. Of this sum 140 drachmas are for 70 *keramia*, presumably of wine, while the remaining 10 are for an unspecified number of empty *keramia*. Diogenes then asks Demetrios to see that he is not disturbed in his work and instructs him to buy vine cuttings (*κλήματα*; line 15) and deliver them each month. On the verso is a short postscript which seems to continue the viticultural references.

1. For a recent bibliography of this archive, see T. Reekmans, *La Sitométrie dans les archives de Zénon*, Brussels, 1966, p. 8. Cf. also H.I. Bell, *Egypt*, Oxford, 1948, p. 138, n.18.

2. M. Rostovtzeff, *A Large Estate in Egypt in the Third Century B.C.*, University of Wisconsin Studies in the Social Sciences and History, No. 6, Madison, 1922, p. 93.

- Διογένης Δημητρίῳ χαί-
 ρειν. γίνωσκε ἡμᾶς κε-
 κωλῦσθαι ἐργάζεσθαι
 ὑπὸ Πτολεμαίου τοῦ Με-
 5 νεσθέως καὶ Πτολεμαίου
 τοῦ Ἡρακλείδου τῶν λογευ-
 όντων τὴν ἐπιγραφὴν
 τὰς δύο δραχμὰς τῷ με-
 τρητῇ, καὶ φάσκειν αὐτοὺς
 10 παραγράφεσθαι σε κεραμίων
 ἑβδομήκοντα (δραχμὰς) ρμ καὶ κε-
 νοῦ (δραχμὰς) ι, ὥστ' εἶναι (δραχμαὶ) ρν.
 σὺ οὖν καλῶς ποιεῖσεις φροντί-
 σας ὥς οὐ περισπασθησόμε-
 15 θαι. καὶ ὑπὲρ κλημάτων {ατ} ὧν
 οὐχ ὑπομενεῖς [[ανα]] κατὰ γειν
 καταμήνιος, ἐὰν τὸν χαλ-
 κὸν λάβῃς. ἔρρωσο.
- Verso σ..ν φρόντιζε ὅπως θή-
 20 σεται τὰ ξύλα κα...ου
 ανενεχθη διασάφη-
 σόν μοι.

Δημητρίῳ[ι]

13. ποήσεις (see *P. Mich.* 584.39n.)

16. κατα inserted above the line.

17-18. χαλκόν: ον corrected from ους.

Diogenes to Demetrios, greeting. Know that we have been prevented from working by Ptolemaios, the son of Menestheus, and Ptolemaios, the son of Herakleides, who are collecting the *epigraphe* of two drachmas per metretes, and that they are saying that you have entered against you 140 drachmas for seventy *keramia*, and 10 drachmas for empty jars, equal 150 drachmas. You will then do well to see to it that we will not be vexed. And, as regards the vine cuttings, you will not wait to bring them down each month, if you get the money. Farewell.

Verso: To Demetrios.

6-7. λογεύόντων: for the Ptolemaic λογευταί, see G.M. Harper, Jr., "Tax Contractors and Their Relation to Tax Collection in Ptolemaic Egypt," *Aegyptus* 14, 1934, pp. 52f. Along with the ὑπηρέται, they were state-employed tax collectors, as opposed to the contractors of the tax, viz. the ἀρχώνης and his μέτοχοι. See *idem*, "The Relation of Ἀρχώνης, Μέτοχοι, and Ἐγγυοὶ to Each Other, to the Government, and to the Tax Contract in Ptolemaic Egypt," *Aegyptus* 14, 1934, p. 269.

7-8. τὴν ἐπιγραφὴν τὰς δύο δραχμὰς: for the apposition cf. UPZ 190.12 ἀποτεισάτωι τὸ δάνειον τὰς τοῦ (πυροῦ) (ἀρτάβας) κβ (ἡμίου), and see Mayser, *Grammatik* II, ii, p. 111, 9.

In the Roman period ἐπιγραφὴ designates the assessment of various land taxes (*P. Oxy.* 1445, 8n.). Under the Ptolemies it means "impost", either in general, or as a particular tax on land (*ibid.*); it has also been generally regarded as another term for the τρίτη (Rostovtzeff, *Large Estate*, pp. 99f.; cf. *P. Cair. Zen.* 59236, introd., and C. Préaux, *L'Economie royale des Lagides*, Brussels, 1939, p. 184), and such is its use in *P. Mich.* 601. The

τρίτη, also called the τρίτη ἀμπελώνων, was a heavy tax levied on vineyards, which was assessed at one third of the produce (see Préaux, *Economie*, pp. 182f.); it could be paid either in kind or in money (see Rostovtzeff, *Large Estate*, p. 101). If it was paid in money, then "an agreement about the amount in kind and the money value of the tax to be paid . . . was concluded between the farmer of the tax and the owner of the vineyard. . ." (*ibid.*). The varying amounts of the ἐπιγραφή thus assessed are illustrated by PSI 976, where it is fixed at three drachmas two obols per metretes, and *P. Mich.* 601, where it is two drachmas per metretes.

8-9. τῷ μετρητῇ: the article is used in a distributive sense. See Mayser, *Grammatik* II, ii, p. 43, 10; for the dative, *ibid.*, p. 283, 14; a similar construction occurs in *P. Hib.* 99.6-15 ὁμ[ολο]γεῖ Παραμένης . . . ἔχει . . . τιμὴν πυρῶν (ἀρταβῶν) ὃ ἐκ β [δραχμῶν] (ὀβολοῦ) τῇ (ἀρτάβῃ); i.e., "Paramenes . . . acknowledges that he has received . . . the value of 70 artabas of wheat at 2 drachmas 1 obol per artaba."

For the metretes as a unit of measure, see below, note to 10.

10. παραγράφεσθαι: for the meaning of this verb, see introd. to *P. Mich.* 577, p. 2.

κεραμίων: the keramion of wine, used interchangeably with metretes (Segrè, *Metrologia*, p. 24, and n.1), probably contained from 5 to 8 chous (see introd. to *P. Mich.* 588, p. 45).

11-12. κενού: probably we are to understand κεράμιον. Cf. the similar omissions of κεράμιον cited by Mayser, *Grammatik* II, i, p. 26. For κέραμος "earthenware" as a collective singular see *ibid.*, p. 44. Empty wine jars are often mentioned in the papyri; e.g., *P. Cair. Zen.* 59741, and PSI 859 refer to empty jars which were brought from neighboring villages to Philadelphia, where they would be coated with pitch and distributed to vintners. See Pearl, "Varia Papyrologica," p. 382.

15. κλημάτ {ατ} ὡν: Schnebel, *Landwirtschaft*, p. 248: "Der Unterschied zwischen Absenkern [ἀπώρυγες] und Stecklingen [κλήματα] ist der, dass bei der Fortpflanzung des Weinstockes letztere von der Mutterrebe getrennt in die Erde kommen, die Absenker dagegen bis auf weiteres mit der Mutterrebe verbunden bleiben und erst nach einiger Zeit von ihr getrennt werden."

16. [[ανα]] κατάγειν: cf. *P. Mert.* 22.12-13 for a similar confusion: [[κατα]] ἀναπλεῖν (with ἀνα-added above the line).

17. καταμήνιος: for the predicate adjective used as an adverb, especially common in expressions of time, see Mayser, *Grammatik* II, ii, p. 174, 30.

17-18. τὸν χαλκόν: as is often the case, χαλκός has here the general sense of "money"; cf. *P. Hib.* 66.4 (BL I, p. 194) πα[ρ]α[λήμψεως] τοῦ χαλκοῦ; SB 4369, b, ii.26; *P. Sorb.* 20, 4n.

19. σ..ν: the writing is extremely blurred, but one might venture σὺ οὕν.

19-20. θήσεται τὰ ξύλα: this phrase could refer to the setting of vine cuttings; it would then be consistent with the references to viticulture on the recto. For ξύλον = "vine cutting", cf. Schnebel, *Landwirtschaft*, pp. 263f. For τιθέναι meaning "to set" a plant, cf. Xenophon, *Oecon.* 19, 7: οὐκοῦν ἐπειδὴν ὀρωρυγμένοι ὦσιν οἱ βόθροι, ὁπηνίκα δεῖ τιθέναι ἐκάτερα τὰ φυτὰ ἤδη εἶδες; and 9: πότερα δὲ ὄλον τὸ κλῆμα ὀρθὸν τιθεὶς πρὸς τὸν οὐρανὸν βλέπον ἡγῇ μᾶλλον ἂν ριζοῦσθαι αὐτὸ ἢ καὶ πλάγιόν τι ὑπὸ τῇ ὑποβεβλημένῃ γῇ θεῖς ἂν, ὥστε κεῖσθαι ὥσπερ γάμμα ὕπτιον;

θήσεται is probably to be taken as a true middle; the subject is not expressed, but such an omission, especially in a postscript, is not surprising. It is tempting to regard θήσεται as a passive, but the future middle with passive meaning is an Attic subtlety; its existence in the *κουή* is very doubtful. See Mayser, *Grammatik* II, i, p. 122, *Anmerk.* 4.

20. κα...ου: the ink is badly smeared at this point, and I have not been able to arrive at a convincing reading. Unless a misspelling is involved, ἀνενεχθη is the aor. pass. subj. ἀνενεχθῇ, and a new sentence begins after θήσεται τὰ ξύλα. κἂν (= καὶ ἐάν) ὑπὸ σοῦ is satisfactory for meaning, but unless the writing is very cramped, there is hardly room for it.

602. Letter of Athenodoros to Serenus

Inv. 199

8.5 x 14.2 cm.

Early Third Century A.D.

This letter may be dated in the early third century of our era. The hand resembles the second hand of *P. Lond.* III, 1164 (d) (= *Facsimiles* III, pl. 46) of 212 A.D., and the writer is fond of long strokes descending far below the line, especially in ι , ψ , and ρ , a characteristic which does not become common until the third century (cf. W. Schubart, *Griechische Palaeographie*, Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft, I, iv, 1, Munich, 1925, p. 70). Though the address on the verso is in larger letters, it was probably written by the same hand.

Aurelius Athenodoros writes to Serenus to give him instructions for the lading of barley in the Oxyrhynchite Nome. The text does not make it clear whether a private or public transaction is involved. But the lack of official titles for Athenodoros and Serenus, as well as the fact that the latter is referred to on the verso as a $\rho\eta\tau\omega\rho$, suggests that we are dealing with a purely private affair.

	A[ύ]ρ[ήλ]ιος	Ἀθ[η]ν[όδω]ρ[ο]ς
	Σερρήνωι	τῷ φιλτάτῳ
	χαίρειν.	
5	ἔγραψα Μαξίμῳ ἐμ- βαλέσθαι τὴν κριθὴν τὴν ἐν Ὀξυρυγχείτῃ, καὶ τὸν ὄνον καὶ ὅλα τὰ πλοῖα διεπεμψά- μην. ἐὰν οὖν ἐν Π[.]	
10	σον.οὐ. ᾗν ᾗ ἐν ἄλ- λῳ τινὶ τόπῳ, με- τάπεμψαὶ αὐτὸν τὴν ταχίστην ὅπως πάντα καταλιπὼν ἔλ- θῃ καὶ τὴν ἐμβολή[ν]	
15	ποιήσῃται, καὶ σὺ [οὖν] συλλαβοῦ [μοι] εἰς το[ῦτο].	
	Verso Σερρήνωι ῥήτορι	παχρὰ Αὐρ(ηλίου) Ἀθηνοδώρ[ου]

Aurelius Athenodoros to his dearest Serenus, greeting. I wrote to Maximus to load the barley in the Oxyrhynchite Nome, and I sent the donkey and all 3 boats. If then he is in P . . . or in some other place, get hold of him at once so that, leaving everything, he may come and effect the lading. And do you then help me in this matter.

Verso: To Serenus the rhetor from Aurelius Athenodoros.

4-5. ἐμβαλέσθαι: see below, n. to 15-16.

7. ὄνον: the donkey had a normal carrying capacity of three artabas; see, e.g., *O. Oslo.*, p. 50.

9-10. Π[.]σον.οὐ: a place name is required. The doubtful traces have resisted every effort to decipher them.

10. ᾗν: for ᾗν as the equivalent of ᾗ, see *P. Mich.* 585.16n.

15-16. τὴν ἐμβολή[ν] ποιήσῃται: ἐμβολή is the technical term for the government-supervised lading of grain to be sent to Rome and, in the later period, to Constantinople; see J. Schwartz, "Le Nil et le ravitaillement de Rome," *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale* 47, 1948, pp. 179-200. But it may also be used in purely private enterprises; see, e.g., *P. Lond.* III, 948 (p. 219) and the editor's introduction; cf. further Wilcken, *Grundzüge*, p. 370. For the phrase ἐμβολὴν ποιεῖσθαι, cf. *P. Amh.* 137.5.

18. The cross, of very common occurrence on the verso of letters, marks the place for the string; see *WChr.*, 480.27-28n.

INDEXES

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A.

2873071

I. EMPERORS

(See also Index II, A and B)

Tiberius

Τιβέριος Καῖσαρ . . . 580.11

Claudius

Τιβέριος Κλαύδιος Καῖσαρ Σεβαστός Γερμανικός Αὐτοκράτωρ 582 ii.5-6; 594.2-3; 597.1-3; 598.1-2

Vespasian

Αὐτοκράτωρ Καῖσαρ Οὐεσπασιανὸς Σεβαστός 583.2,36

Domitian

Αὐτοκράτωρ Καῖσαρ Δομιτιανὸς Σεβαστός 584.1,52; Αὐτοκράτωρ Καῖσαρ Δομιτιανὸς Σεβαστός Γερμανικός 585.1 (cf. seal on verso; see p. 34)

Marcus Aurelius and Verus

Αὐτοκράτωρ Καῖσαρ Μάρκος Αὐρήλιος Ἀντωνῖνος Σεβαστός καὶ Αὐτοκράτωρ Καῖσαρ Λούκιος Αὐρήλιος Οὐῆρος Σεβαστός 595.1-4

Marcus Aurelius and Commodus

Αὐρήλιοι Ἀντωνῖνος καὶ Κόμμοδος οἱ κύριοι Σεβαστοί 599.7-8

Diocletian, Maximian, Constantius, and Galerius

οἱ κύριοι ἡμῶν Διοκλητιανὸς καὶ Μαξιμιανὸς Σεβαστοὶ καὶ Κωνσταντῖος καὶ Μαξιμιανὸς οἱ ἐπιφανέστατοι Καίσαρες 600.1-4.

II. DATES

A. Regnal Years

Tiberius

ς 19/20 578.2,4,5
ξ 20/21 578.8
η 21/22 578.6,7,9,10
Uncertain 580.10-11

Claudius

ς 45/46 594.14
ξ 46/47 594.11
η 47/48 594.8
θ 48/49 594.6; 598.1,3-5
ι 49/50 582 ii.5; 597.5; 598.4
ια 50/51 594.5; 597.1
ιβ 51/52 594.1,5

Claudius or Nero.

η 47/48 or 61/62 577.4

Vespasian

ι 77/78 583.2,36

Domitian

γ 83/84 584.1,52
ς 86/87 585.1

Marcus Aurelius and Verus

α 161 595.1,5

Marcus Aurelius and Commodus

ιη 177/178 599.7

Diocletian, Maximian, Constantius, and Galerius

ιη-ιζ-ι 301/302 600.5
κ-ιβ 303/304 600.1

B. Consulships

Κωντιανὸς καὶ Βάσσος (289 A.D.) 593 i.18
Διοκλητιανὸς τὸ δ' καὶ Μαξιμιανὸς τὸ γ' (290 A.D.) 593 i.7
Ἰβεριανὸς καὶ Δίωνος (291 A.D.) 593 i.17; ii.4,18
Ἀννιβαλιανῶ (292 A.D.) 593 ii.2,14,15
Κωνσταντίου καὶ Μαξιμιανὸς (294 A.D.) 593 i.6
Τούσκω καὶ Ἀνουλλίνω (295 A.D.) 593 ii.3,7,10; iii.4
Διοκλητιανὸς τὸ ς' καὶ Κωνσταντίου τὸ β' (296 A.D.) 593 iii.1

- Μαξιμιανού τὸ ε' καὶ Μαξιμιανῶ τὸ β' (297 A.D.) 593 ii.1,9,19
 Dominis nostris Maximiano Augusto V et Maximiano Caesare II (297 A.D.) 592 ii.7-8
 Φαύστῳ καὶ Γάλλῳ (298 A.D.) 593 ii.8,11-13; iii.7,8
 Διοκλητιανῶ τὸ ζ' καὶ Μαξιμιανῶ τὸ ς' (299 A.D.) 593 ii.16; iii.2
 Κωνσταντίῳ καὶ Μαξιμιανῶ τὸ γ' (300 A.D.) 593 ii.6
 Dominis nostris Diocletiano Augusto VIII et Maximiano Augusto VII consulibus (303 A.D.) 592 ii.4-5
 Διοκλητιανῶ τὸ θ' (304 A.D.) 593 iii.3
 Dominis nostris Diocletiano Augusto VIII et Maximiano Augusto VIII consulibus (304 A.D.) 592 ii.11-12
 Σεουήρῳ καὶ Μαξιμίνῳ (307 A.D.) 593 ii.21
 Διοκλητιανῶ πατρὸς τῶν βασιλέων τὸ ι' (308 A.D.) 593 iii.5,6
 Διοκλητιανῶ τὸ ι' 593 iii.9
 Dominis nostris Diocletiano patre Augustorum X et Galerio Valerio Maximiano Augusto VII consulibus (308 A.D.) 592 ii.15-16
 Domino nostro Galerio Valerio Maximino Augusto II consule (311 A.D.) 592 ii.19
 Uncertain:
 Κωνσταντίῳ καὶ Μαξιμιανῶ τ[ὸ 593 ii.17,20
 A]ugg 592 i.6
 A]ug 592 i.9

C. Indictions

ις 327/328 or 342/343 A.D. 596.7,19

III. MONTHS AND DAYS

A. Months

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Θώθ 598.4 | Φαρμουῖτι 586.13-14; 596.18 |
| Φαῶφι 588.1; 594.1; 598.5 | Παῦνι 586.14 |
| Ἀθύρ 599.9 | Ἐπεῖφ 586.14; 598.2; 600.4 |
| Χοιάκ 579.14; 590.5 | Μεσορή 584.1,52; 595.5; 598.3 |
| Τῦβι 585.2; 586.13 | Καισάρειος 583.2,36 |
| Δύστρος 585.2 | December 592 i.4-5 |
| Μεχείρ 597.4 | |

B. Days

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| εἰκάς 586.14 | ἐπαγόμεναι 583.1,2,36 |
| ἑκτὴ καὶ εἰκάς 585.2 | τρίτη 583.2 |
| ἐννεακαιδεκάτη 584.1 | |

IV. PERSONAL NAMES

For the names of emperors and consuls see Indexes I and II, B. Three dashes (---) indicate a lost or illegible name.

- br. = brother
 d. = daughter
 f. = father
 gdd. = granddaughter
 gdf. = grandfather
 gds. = grandson
 h. = husband
 m. = mother
 s. = son
 w. = wife

A. Greek

- A.[.]. [see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη]
 'Αάνιος f. of Phoibammon 591.2
 'Αγαθος see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 'Αγχορίμφις s. of Petesouchos 582 i.15
 'Αδριανός see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 Αε.α() see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη
 Αεκρημ() see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη
 'Αθανάσιος see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 'Αθηνόδωρος see Αὐρήλιος 'Α.
 Αἴσων see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη
 'Αλέξανδρος see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 'Αλεξᾶς presbyteros 581.17
 'Αλύπιος see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 'Αλυπος s. of Papontos and Tironeia; f. of Papontos;
 h. of Taras 579.3,7
 'Αμάεις diaconus 596.4
 'Αμμώνιος see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 — f. of Pausiris 598.3
 — f. of Ptolemaios; gdf. of Hermas 583.4,26,35
 'Αντωνῖνος see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 'Αντώνιος Θεών 599.4
 'Απολ() s. of Melas 584.33,51
 'Απολλῶ s. of Pkakouro 591.2
 'Απολλω() s. of Mendro() 582 i.6
 — f. of Phaesis 582 i.7
 'Απολλώνιος see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 — s. of Theon and Soeris 580.5
 'Αραῦς f. of Petesouchos and Nekpheros 582 i.8
 'Αρειος see Ουαλέριος 'Α.
 'Αρμῦσις s. of Onnophris 587.4,10,14,21,24,32,40
 — f. of [..].thas; h. of Taesis 578.4
 'Αρνώτης f. of Phaes 582 i.13
 'Αρφμοῦις br. of --- 590.3
 — f. of Harchyis 590.2
 'Αρχῦς s. of Harphmois 590.2
 'Ασκληπιάδης strategos of the Arsinoite Nome,
 division of Herakleides 581.1
 — f. of Soeris 580.3
 'Ατρῆς s. of Katoites 584.5,11,16,20,33,35,38,40,46
 — s. of Pomsais; br. of Paspes 582 i.5
 — f. of Psosneus; h. of Talous 578.8
 Αὐρήλιος 'Αθηνόδωρος 602.1,18
 — Πτολεμῖνος sailor attached to the dike works
 596.1,8,13,20
 — Τιμόθεος 596.11,23
 Ἄφον sitologos of Philadelphia 600.4
 'Αφροδίσιος s. of Er.a[.]. a.[.] (gen.) 589.2
 — f. of Katoites; gdf. of Horos 583.11,32
 Βερνικιανός see Ουαλέριος Β.
 Γεννάδιος 593 iii.10
 Γέντιος see Ουαλέριος Γ.
 Γερόντιος see Ουαλέριος Γ.
 — f. of Ieremias 591.2
 Γορσενοῦφις see 'Ορσενοῦφις
 Δημήτριος 589.3; 601.1,23
 Δι[...].μ[...]. see Ουαλέριος Δ.
 Δικράνης s. of Dikranes 582 i.20
 — f. of Dikranes 582 i.20
 Διογένης 577.1; 601.1. See also Φλαούιος Δ.
 Διόδωρος s. of Ptolemaios 586.18-19,23
 Διονυσ() s. of Kephalon 582 i.14
 Διονυσόδωρος f. of Heron 584.33,45
 Διόσκορος see Ουαλέριος Δ.
 'Ελενοῦς m. of Stratippos; w. of Titan 578.10
 'Ελπίδιος see Ουαλέριος 'Ε.
 Ερ.α[.].α.[.] (gen.) f. of Aphrodisios 589.2
 'Ερμᾶς s. of Maron; f. of Maron 583.3,26
 — s. of Ptolemaios; gds. of Ammonios
 583.4,12,14,17,21,24,26,34; 584.2,10,13,22,
 33,34,40,46,49,54; 585.5,8,11,14,17,21,22,26,
 28,32
 'Ερμείας see Ουαλέριος 'Ε.
 Εὐ[.].ατος (gen.) 588.2
 Εὐδαίμων f. of Pantel 596.16
 Εὐτυχίδης topogrammateus and komogrammateus of
 Oxyrhynchus 580.1
 Ζωῖλος s. of Zoilos 580.4
 — f. of Zoilos 580.4
 'Ηλιόδωρος f. of Papontos 582 i.12
 'Ηραῖς m. of Herakles; w. of Herakles 578.6
 'Ηρακλ() f. of M.rona 582 i.17
 — f. of Neenephis 582 i.11
 — f. of Peeris 582 i.10
 'Ηρακλείδης see Ουαλέριος 'Η.
 — 577.1; 586.3,8,13,15,18; 588.1-2
 — f. of Ptolemaios 601.6
 'Ηρακλῆς s. of Herakles and Herais 578.6
 — s. of Orsenouphis and Taesis 578.9
 — s. of Peeris 582 i.19
 — f. of Herakles; h. of Herais 578.6
 'Ηρων s. of Dionysodoros 584.33,45
 Θεναμοῦνις m. of Ischis; w. of Mallis 578.5
 Θεοδόσιος see Ουαλέριος Θ.
 Β[f. of --- 582 ii.1
 Βάλενς see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη
 Βελλῆς 577.14

Θεόδωρος see Ουαλέριος Θ.

Θέων see Ἀντώνιος Θέων

— tax collector for weavers' tax 598.2

— topogrammateus and komogrammateus of Oxyrhynchus 580.1

— s. of Panomgeus and Tanetbeis 578.1

— f. of Apollonios; h. of Soeris 580.5

Ἰαν[see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη

Ἰερημίας s. of Gerontios 591.2

Ἰουλιανός see Ουαλέριος Ἴ.

Ἰούλιος see Ουαλέριος Ἴ.

Ἰσίων see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη

Ἰσχίς s. of Mallis and Thenamounis 578.5

Κατοίτης s. of Belles; f. of Horos 583.11,32; 584.9

— s. of Menches 583.9,10,30,31

— f. of Hatres 584.5,35,40,46

— f. of Horos 584.4,34,39,47

— f. of Menches 584.8

Κεφάλων s. of Patouamtis and Taouos 578.7

— f. of Dionys() 582 i.14

Κλότιος centurion 582 ii.15 (see note *ad loc.*)

Κολεῦς m. of ...outhos; w. of Ptolis 578.3

Κολλεῦθις d. of Pabelleous; gdd. of Onnophris 587.10

Κολλοῦθος s. of Mieus 587.38

Κύριλλος see Ουαλέριος Κ.

Λεόντιος see Ουαλέριος Λ.

Λουκιλλᾶς see Ουαλέριος Λ.

Μ.ρωνα s. of Herakl() 582 i.17

Μάλλις f. of Ischis; h. of Thenamounis 578.5

Μάξιμος 602.4

Μαρρῆς f. of Pekysis; gdf. of Paris 595.7-8

Μάρων s. of Hermas; gds. of Maron 583.3,6,12, 13,22,26

— f. of Hermas; gdf. of Maron 583.3,26

Μεγχῆς s. of Katoites 583.9,11,30,31; 584.8

Μέλας tax collector for weavers' tax 598.2

— f. of Apol() 584.33,51

Μενδρο() f. of Apollo() 582 i.6

Μενεσθεύς f. of Ptolemaios 601.4-5

Μιεῦς f. of Kollouthos 587.38

Νεενῆφις s. of Herakl() 582 i.11

Νεκφερῶς s. of Araus; br. of Petesouchos 582 i.9

Νεφερῶς f. of --- 590.3

Ὀννώφρις f. of Harmiusis 587.4

— f. of Pabelleous 587.2,39

Ὀρσενούφρις (Γορσενούφρις) 590.4

— f. of Herakleides; h. of Taesis 578.9

Ουαλέριος Ἀγαθος 593 ii.9

— Ἀδριανός 593 ii.11

— Ἀθανάσιος 593 ii.4; iii.17

— Ἀλέξανδρος 593 iii.16; verso, 8

— Ἀλύπιος 593 iii.6

— Ἀμμώνιος α' 593 ii.7

— Ἀμμώνιος β' 593 iii.3

— Ἀμμώνιος γ' 593 iii.7; verso, 6

— Ἀμμώνιος δ' 593 iii.15; verso, 7

— Ἀντωνῖνος 593 ii.17; verso, 3

— Ἀπολλώνιος 593 ii.6; verso, 2

— Ἀρειος 593 ii.8

— Ἀρειος β' 593 iii.20

— Βερνικιανός 593 ii.16

— Γέντιος 593, verso, 1

— Γερόντιος β' 593 iii.1

— Δι[...].μ[...]. β' 593 ii.13

— Διόσκορος β' 593 iii.11

— Ἐλπίδιος 593 iii.10

— Ἐρμείας 593 iii.5

— Ἡρακλείδης 593, verso, 5

— Θεοδόσιος 593 ii.18

— Θεόδωρος 593, verso, 4

— Θεόδωρος β' 593 ii.1

— Ἰουλιανός 593 iii.2

— Ἰούλιος 593 iii.12

— Κύριλλος 593 ii.5

— Λεόντιος 593 ii.3

— Λουκιλλᾶς 593 ii.15

— Παῦχις α' 593 iii.18

— Παῦχις β' 593 iii.19

— Προτέριος α' 593 ii.2

— Προτέριος β' 593 ii.12

— Πτολεμαῖος 593 ii.10

— Σεουῆρος β' 593 iii.9

— Σερῆνος β' 593 iii.8

— Φλαουιανός β' 593 iii.4

—].ρων 593 ii.14 ..].ολος 593 ii.19

— ..].ολος 593 ii.19

—].τιος ε' 593 ii.20

— .ευ.τιος 593 iii.13

—].ιος β' 593 iii.14

— ...].ρος 593 iii.21

—].ν ε' 593 iii.22

- Παβελλοῦς s. of Onnophris 587.2,17,39
 Παναῦς f. of Ptolion 582 i.18
 Πανομγεῦς f. of Theon; h. of Tanetbeis 578.1
 Παντῆλ s. of Eudaimon 596.16
 Παπέεις sitologos of Philadelphia 600.4
 Παποντῶς s. of Alypos and Taras; gds. of Papontos 579.3
 — s. of Heliodoros 582 i.12
 — f. of Alypos; gdf. of Papontos; h. of Tironia 579.4,7
 Πάρις s. of Pekysis and Politta; gds. of Marres 595.6
 Πασπῆς s. of Pomsais; br. of Hatres 582 i.4
 Πατουάμις f. of Kephalon; h. of Taouos 578.7
 Πασίρις s. of Ammonios 598.3
 Παῦχις see Οὐαλέριος Π.
 Πεῆρις s. of Herakl() 582 i.10
 — f. of Herakles 582 i.19
 Πεκῦσις f. of Paris; h. of Politta 595.6-7
 Πεταῖσις s. of --- 577.15
 Πετεςουῦχος s. of Araus; br. of Nekpheros 582 i.8
 — s. of Petesouchos; br. of Sochotes 586.19
 — s. of Petosiris 584.3,10,17,33,34,39,46
 — f. of Anchorimphis 582 i.15
 — f. of Petesouchos and Sochotes 586.20
 Πετοσίρις (Πετσίρις) f. of Horion 582 ii.4
 — f. of Petesouchos 584.3,34,39,46
 Πκακουρῶ f. of Apollo 591.2
 Πόλιττα m. of Paris; w. of Pekysis 595.8
 Πομσάις f. of Paspes and Hatres 582 i.4
 Προτέριος see Οὐαλέριος Π.
 Πτολεμαῖος see Οὐαλέριος Π.
 — also called Sarapion, secretary of Oxrhynchus 579.1
 — s. of Ammonios; f. of Hermas 583.4,26,34; 584.2,34,40,46; 585.5,26
 — s. of Herakleides 601.5
 — s. of Menestheus 601.4
 — f. of Diodoros 586.19,23
 Πτολεμῖος see Αὐρήλιος Π.
 Πτολίων s. of Panaus 582 i.18
 Πτόλλις f. ofouthos; h. of Koleus 578.3

 Σαραπίων see Πτολεμαῖος also called Sarapion
 — collector of dike tax 597.4
 Σεντῶις s. of Horion 582 i.16
 Σεονῆρος see Οὐαλέριος Σ.
 Σερῆνος see Οὐαλέριος Σ.
 — rhetor 602.2,18
 Σοῆρις d. of Asklepiades; m. of Apollonios 580.3
 Σοχώτης s. of Petesouchos; br. of Petesouchos 586.20
 Στράτιππος s. of Titan and Helenous 578.10
 Συρίων collector of usiac dues 599.1

 Ταῆσις m. of Herakles; w. of Orsenouphis 578.9
 — m. of [...].thas; w. of Harmiusis 578.4
 Ταλοῦς m. of Psosneus; w. of Hatres 578.8
 Τανετβῆις m. of Theon; w. of Panomgeus 578.2
 Ταουῶς m. of Kephalon; w. of Patouamtis 578.7
 Ταρᾶς m. of Papontos; w. of Alypos 579.5
 Τιμόθεος see Αὐρήλιος Τ.
 Τρωονεία m. of Alypos; w. of Papontos 579.8
 Τιτάν f. of Stratippos; h. of Helenous 578.10

 Φαῆς s. of Haryotes 582 i.13
 Φαῆσις s. of Apollo() 582 i.7
 Φλαουιανός see Οὐαλέριος Φ.
 Φλαούιος Διογένης supervisor of leasing of estate lands 599.2-3
 Φοιβάμμων s. of Aanios 591.2

 Ψόν 591.1
 Ψοσνεῦς s. of Hatres and Talous 578.8

 Ωρίων s. of Petosiris 582 ii.4,18
 — f. of Sentois 582 i.16
 Ωρος s. of Horos 581.2
 — s. of Katoites 584.4,10,17,34,39,47
 — s. of Katoites; gds. of Belles 583.11,32; 584.9
 — f. of Horos 581.2
 — f. of]σεβειος 590.5

 Doubtful (Selected)
]αλλος 590.4 (see note *ad loc.*)
 [...].θας s. of Harmiusis and Taesis 578.4
]σεβειος s. of Horos 590.4-5
 [...]οῦθος s. of Ptolis and Koleus 578.3
 [...].ωνος (gen.) s. of B[tax collector at Philadelphia 582ii.1
 ...γυψ... see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη
 .κλ() see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη
 .κωτίας (gen.) see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη
 ..τίου (gen.) see Index VI, A, s.v. τούρμη

 B. Latin
 Valerius Arion 592 ii.17
 — Hathres 592 ii.18
 — Heracleides 592 ii.14
 — Hierax 592 ii.13
 — Horion 592 ii.10
 — Paulinus explorator 592 ii.9
 — Plancius 592 ii.22
 — Plusianus 592 ii.20
 — Potammon cornicularius 592 ii.6
 — Psentaes 592 ii.21

V. GEOGRAPHY

- Αἴγυπτος 587.16
 ἄμφοδον Χηροβοσκῶν 579.11-12
 Ἀρσινοΐτης (-νοείτης) νομός 581.1; 582 ii.3; 583.3; 584.2; 585.3
 Βακχιάς 581.3; 583.2-3,6,37; 584.1,53; 585.2
 Ἐπίπολις 599.1
 Ἡρακλείδου μερίς 581.1; 582 ii.2-3; 583.3; 584.2; 585.3; 599.1-2
 Ἡφαιστίας 583.37
 Θεαδέλφια (-φεία) 595.6
 Θηβαϊκός see Index IX, A, s.v. μύλος
 Θμουνέψι 591.1
 Καρανίς 589.1
 κάτω χώρα 593 iii.18
 λαύρα ῥύμης Ὀννώφρεως 580.6
 μερίς see Ἡρακλείδου μερίς
 νομός see Ἀρσινοΐτης, Ὀξυρυγχίτης, Τανίτης
 Ὀξυρυγχίτης (-χείτης) νομός 602.6
 Ὀξυρύγχων πόλις 579.5-6; 580.2
 Π[.]σον.ου. 602.9-10
 Πέρσης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς see Index VI, A
 Τανίτης νομός 593 iii.13
 Φιλαδέλφια (-φεία) 582 ii.2; 594.4; 600.5
 Ψωαλειτίς διωρυξ 595.5-6

VI. OFFICIAL AND MILITARY TERMS

A. Greek

- ἀπολύσιμος
 ἄ. γεωργός 582 ii.11-12
 ἀρχέφοδος 581.12; 589.1; 590.1
 γεωργός see ἀπολύσιμος γ.
 γραμματεὺς πόλεως 579.2
 γραφεῖον 584.53
 ὁ πρὸς τῷ γραφείῳ 583.36-37
 δημόσιος
 τὸ δημόσιον 583.25; 584.32; 587.26,37
 εἰρηνάρχης 591.1
 ἑκατοντάρχης 582 ii.16
 ἐπιτηρητῆς οὐσιακῶν 599.3
 καθολικός 593 ii.13; iii.12
 κωμογραμματεὺς see τοπογραμματεὺς καὶ κ.
 λεύκωμα 582 ii.12
 λογεύω 601.6-7
 μαχαιροφόρος 577.8
 ναύτης χωμάτων 596.2,14 (see p. 70)
 νομοφύλαξ 590.1
 ὁ πρὸς τῷ γραφείῳ see γραφεῖον
 πεδιοφύλαξ 591.3
 Πέρσης τῆς ἐπιγονῆς 585.4,25; 586.2,20-21; 587.2,39
 πρακτορεία 582 ii.19
 πρακτορεύω 582 ii.8
 πράκτωρ 577.7-8
 π. ἀργυρικῶν 582 ii.2,4
 π. γερδιακοῦ 598.2-3
 π. οὐσιακῶν 599.1
 πρεσβύτερος 581.16
 πρωτοκωμήτης 591.1
 στιπένδιον 593 ii.1-12; iii.1,2,7-9
 στρατηγός 581.1; 590.1
 τοπογραμματεὺς καὶ κωμογραμματεὺς 580.1-2
 τούρμη
 τ. Α.[.].[593 ii.15
 τ. Αε.α() 593 ii.11
 τ. Αεκρημ() 593 iii.1
 τ. Αἰώντος 593 ii.2
 τ. τοῦ Βάλεντος 593 ii.9
 τ. Ἰαν[593 iii.21
 τ. Ἰσίωνος 593 iii.20
 τ. ...γυψ... 593 ii.4
 τ. .κλ() 593 iii.8
 τ. .κωτίας 593 iii.6
 τ. ..τίου 593 ii.12
 B. Latin
 centurio ordin() 592 ii.3
 consul see Index II, B
 cornicularius 592 ii.6
 explorator 592 ii.9 (see note *ad loc.*)
 tribunus 592 ii.1-2

VII. COINS AND MEASURES

A. Coins

ἀργύριον 583.12-13,24,33; 584.32; 585.6,21,27,36;
586.9,14; 587.6,25,26,35,37,40
(διώβολον) 594.8
δραχμή, (δραχμή) 577.6; 582 i.4-6,8,9,12-21;
583.13,24,33; 584.32; 585.721,27,37;
586.9,15; 587.7,25,26,35,37,40-41; 594.5;
597.6; 598.3-5; 599.5,6; 601.8,11,12
(ἡμιωβέλιον) 594.8,12
ὀβολός 587.28
(πεντώβολον) 594.9,12

τάλαντον, (τάλαντον) 594.8,11; 600.5-6
τετρώβολον, (τετρώβολον) 594.7; 597.6
(τριώβολον) 594.14
χαλκός 587.28; 601.17-18

B. Measures

γόμενος 581.5
κεράμιον 588.3,5,6; 601.10
μετρητής 601.8-9
ναύβιον 596.5,17
πῆχυς 584.14,15,19,20,23,24,36-38,43,44,49-51

VIII. TAXES, RENTS, AND OTHER CHARGES

ἀργυρικά see Index VI, A, s.v. πράκτωρ
γερδιακόν 598.3-5
δημόσιος
δημόσια 582 ii.7,20,21
ἐπιγραφή 601.7
ἐπίτιμον 583.24; 584.32; 587.26,37
λαογραφία 577.5; 594.5,8,11,14
οὐσιακά see Index VI, A, s.v. πράκτωρ

τιμή πυροῦ 600.5
ὕϊκή 594.6,9,12,14
φόρος 586.8,12; 599.5
χῶμα
εἰς λόγον χωμάτων 596.16-17
ναύτης χωμάτων see Index VI, A
χώματα 597.5
χωματικόν 594.7,10,13,15; 595.5

IX. GENERAL INDEX OF GREEK AND LATIN WORDS

A. Greek

ἀγοραστός 583.6-7,28; 584.10
ἀγράμματος 596.12,25
ἄγω 582 ii.4
ἀδελφός 582 i.5,9; 583.11,32; 584.9; 590.3
ἀδιαίρετος 584.16,21-22,38,48; 585.11,31
ἀδιακωλύτως 585.20
ἀεὶ 586.14
αἰρέω 583.19; 584.28,48
αἶρω 581.6
αἰτιάομαι 591.2
ἀκολούθως 588.9
ἄκυρος 583.23
ἀλίσκομαι 587.21
ἄλλα
ἄλλα καὶ 581.9; 586.11; 587.15
ἄλληλοι 584.2
ἄλλήλων ἑγγυοὶ 586.2-3,21
ἄλλος 583.24; 584.54; 585.24; 587.37; 590.4 (see
note *ad loc.*); 602.10-11

ἄλλως 587.19
ἄμα 591.3
ἀμελέω 591.3
ἄμφοδον see Index V
ἀμφοτέροι 583.25
ἄν 583.22. See also ἐάν
ἀναγκάζω 581.11
ἀναγράφω 579.10-11; 580.5,9; 583.36; 584.52
ἀνάγω 601.16 (del.)
ἀναπέμπω 589.1
ἀναφέρω 584.34,40,46; 601.21
ἀναφορά 586.13
κατ' ἀναφοράν 586.14
ἀναχωρέω 580.7,9-10
ἀνενεχύραστος 583.15
ἀνεξαλλοτρίωτος 583.15
ἀνέπαφος 583.15
ἀνεπιδάνειστος 583.15
ἄνευ 587.14

- ἀνοίγνυμι (ἀνοίγω) 583.10,31
 ἀνοικοδομέω 583.18-19; 584.26
 ἀντέχω 582 ii.10,18
 ἀντί 585.7,27; 587.7
 ἀντικνήμιον 584.33
 ἀντίχειρ 584.4
 ἀνυπόλογος
 ἀ. παντός ὑπολόγου 586.10
 ἄνω 577.15
 ἀξία 587.31
 ἀξιόω 580.8; 582 ii.13
 ἄπα 591.1
 ἀπαιτέω 577.10,11; 578.9 (marg. sinistr.)
 ἀπαλλάσσω 587.19
 ἀπαραποδίστως 583.20; 584.28
 ἄπας 583.5,14,27,34; 584.6
 ἀπέχω 583.12,33
 ἀπηλιώτης 583.11,32; 584.9,14,18,19,23,36-37,42,43,50
 ἀπλοῦς 587.30
 ἀπό 579.5,8; 580.10; 581.2; 582 ii.2; 583.5,15,27;
 584.6,9; 585.9,30; 586.6; 587.11,14; 588.2
 ἀ. μέρους 583.7-8,29,35
 ἀποδίδωμι 585.20,36; 586.12; 587.34,36
 ἀπόκλεμμα 587.29
 ἀπόκοιτος 587.13
 ἀπολύσιμος see Index VI, A
 ἀποσπάω 587.17,18
 ἀποτίνω 583.24; 584.31; 587.23,36
 ἀποφέρω 584.27; 585.19
 ἀποχή 596.9-10,22
 ἀπρόσδεκτος 583.23
 ἀργυρικά see Index VI, A, s.v. πράκτωρ
 ἀργύριον see Index VII, A
 ἀριθμησις 577.9,13; 582 ii.8-9
 ἀριστερός 587.5' '
 ἐξ ἀριστερῶν 587.3-4
 ἀρτοκοπία 586.7
 ἀρχαῖος 583.8,29
 ἀρχέφθορος see Index VI, A
 ἄσημος 584.33
 ἀσύμφωνος 581.18
 ἀτακτέω 587.27
 ἄτεχνος 579.10
 αὐλή 583.7,12,28,32,35; 584.7,10,18,35,41,47
 αὐτός (pron.) 577.14-15; 581.10; 583.5,6,9,13-15,
 17,19,20-22,30; 584.6,13,15,17,21,26,28-31;
 585.6,9,10,14,15,17,23,29,35; 586.4,16,24;
 587.5,11,13,15,16,18,21,24; 596.3,15; 601.9;
 602.12'
 ἔγραψα (-εν) ὑπὲρ α. 584.45,51; 585.37;
 586.22-23; 596.11-12,24
 ὁ α. 598.4,5
 — (adj.) 579.9; 581.14; 584.18; 586.4; 593
 ii.12,13,15; iii.6,8; 595.5
 ἀφαιρέω 587.23
 ἀφήλιξ 577.3,11
 ἀφήμερος 587.13-14

 βασιλεύς 593 iii.5
 βασιλικός 583.10,31
 βεβαιόω 583.13,22,34; 585.13,34; 586.17
 βεβαίωσις 583.14,34; 585.15,34
 βία
 μετὰ βίας 587.23
 βλάβος 583.24; 584.31; 587.27
 βορρᾶς 583.10,31; 584.8,14,15,19,20,23,24,36,37,
 42-44,49,50
 βούλομαι 583.20; 584.26; 585.9,29; 586.7

 γαστροκνημία 587.5
 γειτνεύω 581.13-14
 γείτων 583.9,30; 584.7
 γεοῦχος 588.8
 γερδιακόν see Index VIII
 γεωργός see Index VI, A, s.v. ἀπολύσιμος
 γίνομαι 583.35; 587.13
 γίνεται, γίνονται, (γίνεται), (γίνονται) (marking
 equivalence or total) 588.6,7; 597.6; 598.3-5;
 599.6; 600.6
 γινώσκω 601.2
 γνώμη 587.15
 γόμος see Index VII, B
 γόνυ 584.4
 γοργεύω 577.9
 γράμμα
 διὰ τὸ μὴ εἰδέναι γράμματα 584.45,51; 586.24
 εἰδότης γράμματα 585.24
 γραμματεὺς see Index VI, A
 γραφεῖον see Index VI, A
 γράφω 582 ii.14; 583.23; 584.33; 602.4
 ἐ. ὑπὲρ c. gen. see αὐτός (pron.)

 δαπάνημα 584.31
 δέ 581.3,6; 583.22; 584.24,30,33; 585.24;
 587.18,29,30,34,36
 μὲν . . . δέ 584.13,14,19,23,37,43,50
 δεκαδύο 598.3
 δεκαεπτά 584.14,19,23,36,43,49
 δέκατος 582 ii.5; 583.2,36; 597.5
 δεξιός 584.4; 586.19; 587.38
 δεσπόζω 583.17-18
 δεῦτερος 588.4

δέω

δέον 585.16,35

δέοντα 587.8

δημόσιος 583.16. See also Indexes VI, A, and VIII

διά c. gen. 583.36; 584.19,30,42,52

δ. χειρός 583.13,34; 585.6.26; 587.6

— c. acc. et inf. 584.45,51; 586.24

διαγράφω 597.4; 598.2; 599.2; 600.4

διάθεσις 583.9,30

διαίρεσις 584.12,29,35,40,47,55

διαιρέω 584.5

διάκων 596.5

διαμφισβητέω 583.20-21

διαπαντός 577.1-2

διαπέμπω 602.8-9

διασαφέω 601.21-22

διατείνω 584.18,36,42

διατρίβω 587.12

δίδωμι 577.7; 588.8

διέρχομαι

ὁ διελθὼν μὴν 579.13-14

δίκη

καθάπερ ἐκ δίκης 585.23; 586.17; 587.33-34

διό 580.8; 582 ii.13

διομολογέω 584.32

διπλοῦς 583.24; 584.31

διώβολον see Index VII, A

διῶρυξ see Index IV, s.v. Ψωαλειῖτις δ.

δράγμα 581.7

δραχμή see Index VII, A

δύναμαι 577.10

δύο 584.3,17; 585.5; 586.6,20; 596.17; 601.8

ἐάν 577.13; 584.30; 586.7; 587.18,22,30,36; 601.17; 602.9

for ἄν 583.19,20; 584.26,28; 585.9,16,29,35; 587.27

ἐαυτοῦ 581.8; 587.9

πρὸς -τούς 584.6,12

ἐβδομήκοντα 584.4; 601.11

ἐγγυος

ἀλλήλων ἐγγυοι 586.2-3,21

ἐγκαλέω 583.20; 589.2; 590.4

ἐγὼ 581.13

μοῦ 579.6; 580.4; 581.10

μοι 583.27; 584.36,47; 585.30; 601.22; 602.17

ἐμοί 582 ii.4

με 583.35; 584.35,47

ἐμέ 581.15

ἡμῶν 600.1

ἡμῶν 584.41

ἡμᾶς 584.41; 601.2

εἰκάς 586.14

εἴκοσι 586.15; 587.4; 600.6

εἰκοσιέβδωμος 585.11,31

εἰμί 582 ii.11,23; 583.7-9,23,25,28,29; 584.9; 585.16,22,35; 586.15; 587.32; 596.25; 601.12; 602.10

εἰρηνάρχης see Index VI, A

εἰς 577.12,15; 580.7; 582 ii.7; 583.10,25,31,35; 584.13,17,21,32,35,41,47; 586.6,7; 587.26,37; 591.3; 593 ii.2,4,9,11,12,15; iii.1,6,8,20,21; 594.1; 602.17

ε. ἔκτισιν 586.3,21

ε. λόγον 586.8; 596.16

ε. μικρόν 577.12

εἷς 581.5,16; 585.9,29; 586.5,6; 587.11; 591.3; 596.5

εἰσοδεύω 583.18

εἴσοδος 583.10,31; 584.8

εἴσπραξις 582 ii.7,10

ἐκ, ἐξ 584.12,14,15,18-20,22-24,37,42-44,49,50; 585.22; 586.15,16; 587.33

ἐξ. ἀριστερῶν 587.3-4

ἐ. εὐδοκούντων 584.12

ἐ. οἴκου 583.13,34; 585.6,26; 587.6

ἐ. πλήρους 583.13,33

καθάπερ ἐκ δίκης see καθάπερ ἐ. δ.

ἐκαστος 584.24,25,39; 587.27

ἐκάτερος 584.29

ἐκατόν 583.13,33; 587.26,37; 588.6

ἐκατοντάρχης see Index VI, A

ἐκδίδωμι 596.9,21

ἐκπέμπω 590.2; 591.3

ἐκτισις 586.3,21

ἐκτος 584.11,16,21,48; 585.1,2

ἐκῶν 587.18

ἐλάττων 582 ii.21

ἐμβάλλω 602.4-5

ἐμβολή 602.15

ἐμμένω 584.28,31

ἐμφέρω 583.25

ἐν 580.9; 581.4; 582 ii.12; 583.2,6,8,19,29; 584.1,6,25,26,29,38,44,52; 585.2,10,13,18,30,33; 586.3,4,13; 595.5; 602.6,9,10

ἐνατος 583.7,28,35; 584.10,13,15,22,38,48; 598.1,3

ἐνδέκατος 597.1

ἐνιαυτός 585.9,29; 587.11

ἐνίστημι

ἡ ἐνεστῶσα ἡμέρα 583.5,27

ἐννέα 584.3; 588.7

ἐννεακαίδέκατος 584.1

ἐνοικέω 584.26; 585.8,16,17,28,36

ἐνοίκησις 585.15,34

- ἐνοικίζω 584.27; 585.18
 ἐνοίκιον 584.27; 585.18
 ἐντός 587.17
 ἔξ 584.15,20,24,38,44,51; 586.1; 587.4; 597.6
 ἑξαυτῆς 589.3
 ἔξεμι 584.30; 586.10; 587.16
 ἐξήκοντα 584.3; 585.7,21,27,37; 588.6-7
 ἐξοδεύω 583.18
 ἑξοδος 583.10,31; 584.8
 ἐπαγόμεναι 583.1,2,36
 ἐπακολουθέω 582 ii.22
 ἐπαναγκάζω 582 ii.17
 ἑπαυλις 586.4
 ἐπέρχομαι 583.21
 ἐπί c. gen. 579.11; 580.6
 ἐ. λόγου 599.5
 ἐ. τῶν τόπων 582 ii.15-16
 — c. acc. 583.21; 584.14,18,19,23,36,42,43,49,50
 ἐ. . . . χρόνον 583.5,14-15,27,34; 584.6;
 585.15,16,35
 ἐ. ἐνιαυτόν 585.9,29; 587.11
 ἐ. τι μέρος 583.9-10,30
 — c. dat. 583.8,29; 586.22
 ἐφ' ᾧ c. subj. 586.7
 ἐπιβάλλω 584.13,17,21,35,41,47; 585.10,30
 ἐπιγνώμη 587.32
 ἐπιγονή see Index VI, A, s.v. Πέρσης
 ἐπιγραφή see Index VIII
 ἐπίσημος 585.6,27; 587.6
 ἐπισκενάζω 584.26
 ἐπίσταλμα 588.9
 ἐπιστέλλω 587.12
 ἐπιτελέω 583.23
 ἐπιτηρητής see Index VI, A
 ἐπίτιμον see Index VIII
 ἐπιφανής 600.3
 ἐπτά 583.4
 ἐργάζομαι 595.4; 601.3
 ἔρχομαι 602.14-15
 ἕτερος 583.16,19; 584.8; 585.12,18,32
 ἔτι 583.19
 ἐ. καί 583.24
 ἐ. πρό 580.7-8
 ἔτος 577.5; 586.6
 κατ' ἑ. 586.9
 (ages) 577.4; 578.2,4-10; 583.3,4; 584.2-5,33;
 585.4,5; 587.3,4,38
 (regnal years) see Index II, A
 εὐδοκέω
 ἐξ εὐδοκούντων 584.12
 εὐεργετέω 582 ii.23
 εὐρίσκω 581.18
 ἔχω 577.13-14; 580.7; 581.13; 585.6,25; 587.5,40;
 596.3,15
 ἦ 583.22; 587.18-21,31; 602.10
 ἡμέρα 583.5,27; 587.27
 ἡμολία
 μεθ' ἡμολίας 587.25,36
 ἡμόλιος 587.30
 ἡμους 596.5
 ἡμιωβέλιον see Index VII, A
 ἦσσαν
 μηδὲν ἦσσαν 583.25
 θεμέλιον 583.8,29
 θυγάτηρ 587.9,17-18
 θύρα 583.10,31
 ἴδιος 584.33
 ἰδιωτικός 583.16
 ἱματισμός 587.8
 ἵνα 582 ii.23
 ἰνδικτίων see Index II, C
 ἵππος 581.8
 ἰσομερής 586.13
 ἴσος 583.25; 584.32; 587.26,37
 καθά 583.23; 584.51
 καθαιρέω 584.25
 καθάπερ
 κ. ἐκ δίκης 585.23; 586.17; 587.33-34
 καθαρός 583.15
 καθολικός see Index VI, A
 καθότι 587.24
 καθώς 583.18,34; 584.16,39,45
 καί passim
 ἀλλὰ κ. 581.9; 586.11; 587.15
 ἔτι κ. 583.24
 κ. αὐτός 584.17,21; 587.18
 κ. ἐμέ 581.15
 μὲν . . . κ. 584.10
 ὁ κ. 579.1
 τε . . . κ. 583.13,16; 584.31; 585.15,22,35;
 586.15; 587.24,33
 καλῶς 601.13
 καρπός 587.38
 κατά c. acc. 583.5,14,20,26; 584.28,29;
 585.14,15,34,35; 587.31
 κ. Αἴγυπτον 587.16
 κ. ἀναφοράν 586.14
 κ. ἔτος 586.9
 κ. μέσον 584.13,36
 κ. πάντα τρόπον 583.23-24
 κ. τὸ λοιπόν 584.11

- καταβλάπτω 587.20
 κατάγω 601.16
 καταλείπω 602.14
 καταμήνιος 601.17
 καταντάω 577.11-12
 κατασπάω 583.18
 καταφρονέω 582 ii.9-10
 κατεγγυάω 581.12
 κάτω see Index V
 κενός 601.11-12
 κεράμιον see Index VII, B
 κεφάλαιον 587.28
 κλέπτω 581.3,15
 κλεψιμαίως 581.7
 κλῆμα 601.15
 κλῆρος 584.12
 κληρόω 584.12,17,21,25,35,41,47
 κλίβανος 586.5
 κοινός 583.10,30; 584.8,15,21,38,48; 585.11,31
 κοινωνικός 583.7,28
 κοινωνός 600.4
 κοινῶς 584.11,17,41
 κομμεᾶτος 593 ii.10; iii.9
 κρατέω 584.25
 κριθή 602.5
 κυριεύω 583.17; 584.25
 κύριος (valid) 583.25; 584.33
 (guardian) 580.4
 (lord) 599.8; 600.1
 κωλύω 583.17; 585.17; 601.2-3
 κώμη 581.2-4; 583.6; 584.7; 585.13,33; 586.4;
 589.1; 591.3
 κωμογραμματεὺς see Index VI, A, s.v.
 τοπογραμματεὺς καὶ κ.
 κώπη 586.5

 λαμβάνω 587.21-22,24; 601.18
 λαογραφία see Index VIII
 λαύρα see Index V
 λεύκωμα see Index VI, A
 ληνός 588.2,4
 λίψ 583.10,31; 584.8,14,19,22,23,36,43,49,50
 λογεύω see Index VI, A
 λόγος
 εἰς λόγον 586.8; 596.16
 ἐπὶ λόγον 599.5
 λοιπός 584.11,15
 λύω 581.7

 μαχαιροφόρος see Index VI, A
 μέν 587.38. See also δέ and καί.
 μένω 584.32

 μερίς see Index V
 μέρος 583.6,7,27,28,35; 584.10,11,13-16,18,
 20-24,36-38,42-44,48-50; 585.11,31
 ἀπὸ μέρους 583.7-8,29,35
 ἐπὶ τι μέρος 583.9-10,30
 μηδὲ μέρος 583.16
 μέσος 583.4,5; 584.3,5,13,36; 585.4,5
 μετά c. gen. 577.14; 580.3; 591.3; 593 ii.13;
 iii.7,10,12
 μ. βίας 587.23
 μ. ἡμιολίας 587.25,36
 — c. acc. 583.12,32
 μ. τὸν χρόνον 585.20
 μεταδιοικέω 583.19
 μεταλαμβάνω 583.17; 584.29
 μεταπέμπω 602.11-12
 μέτοχος 583.9,11,30,32; 597.4-5
 μετρητής see Index VII, B
 μέτρον 583.8,29
 μέτωπον 583.4-5; 584.3,5; 585.4,5; 587.3
 μέχρι 577.8
 μή c. subj. 583.22; 584.30; 587.22,23,30,31,36
 — c. inf. 584.45,51; 586.24
 — c. imprv. 584.30; 586.10; 587.16; 591.3
 μηδέ 583.17,20,21; 585.17
 μηδὲ μέρος 583.16
 μήτε . . . μηδέ 583.16
 μηδεῖς 580.6; 582 ii.20-21; 583.20; 585.17
 μηδὲν ἥσσαν 583.25
 παρενρέσει μηδεμιᾶ 583.21-22
 τρόπῳ μηδενί 583.16-17,21
 μῆν (month) 579.14; 583.2,36; 584.1,52; 585.2;
 598.4
 μήτε
 μήτε . . . μηδέ 583.16
 μήτε . . . μήτε 582 ii.11-12
 μήτηρ 578.1,3-10; 579.4,8
 μητρικός 583.6,27
 μικρός
 εἰς μικρόν 577.12
 μισθόω 586.7,8,11,12,16,18,21-22
 μίσθωσις 586.6,11,17; 599.4
 μύλος Θηβαϊκός 586.4-5

 ναύβιον see Index VII, B
 ναύτης see Index VI, A, s.v. ναύτης χωμάτων
 νομός see Index V
 νομοφύλαξ see Index VI, A
 νοσφίζομαι 587.20
 νοσφισμός 587.29
 νότος 583.9,30; 584.7,14,18-20,23,36,37,42,43,49,50

νῦν 584.6

ξένη 580.7

ξύλον 601.20

ὁ, ἡ, τό *passim*

οἱ παρά *c. gen.* 583.14,17,21,22; 584.29;
585.8,14,17,29; 587.10,21

οἱ περί *c. acc.* 584.33

ὁ καί 579.1

ὁ πρὸς τῷ γραφείῳ *see* Index VI, A, *s.v.*
γραφεῖον

τὴν ταχίστην 602.13

τό *c. inf.* 582 ii.20; 583.23; 584.32,45,51;
586.24

ὀβολός *see* Index VII, A

ὀγδοήκοντα 586.10; 588.3-5

ὅδε 577.6; 583.5,14,26; 584.29

οὔα

διὰ τὸ μὴ εἶδέναι γράμματα 584.45,51; 587.24
εἰδότος γράμματα 585.24

οἰκία 583.7,11,12,28,32,35; 584.7,9,10,18,35,41,47;
587.14

οἰκονομέω 584.27

οἰκόπεδον 585.12,32

οἶκος

ἐξ οἴκου 583.13,34; 585.6,26; 587.6

ὀκτώ 584.4; 587.7,25,35,41; 598.5

ὀκτωκαίδέκατος 584.11,16,21,48

ὄλμος 586.5

ὄλος 583.8,29; 584.10,19,42; 602.7

ὁμοίως 584.8,17

ὁμολογέω 583.3,6,12,13,22,26; 584.2,28,34,39-40,
46; 585.3,8,10,13,16,20,22,23,25,28; 587.9,23,
35,38,40; 596.3-4,15-16

ὁμολογία 583.5,26-27; 584.54

ὄνος 602.7

ὅπως *c. ind.* 601.19

— *c. subj.* 582 ii.14; 602.13

ὅς, ἡ, ὅ 581.13; 583.9,10,12,18,20,30-32;
584.7,9,12,25,26,28; 585.9,16,29,35;
587.24,27; 588.5

ἐφ' ᾧ *c. subj.* 586.7

ὅσος 577.9; 583.8,29

ὅστις 583.22

οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ 587.13; 601.14,16

οὐδέ 587.13

οὐδεὶς 577.7 (*see note ad loc.*)

οὐκέτι 582 ii.10

οὐλή 583.4; 584.3-5,33; 585.4,5; 586.1,19;
587.3,5,38

οὖν 584.28; 601.13; 602.9,16

οὐσιακός *see* Index VI, A, *s.v.* ἐπιτηρητής

οὐσιακά *see* Index VI, A, *s.v.* πράκτωρ

οὗτος 580.8; 581.5,10; 583.5,14,27; 584.30,38,44;
585.7,15,19,27; 587.7-8; 602.17

ὀφείλημα 583.16

ὀφείλω 594.1

παλαιός 583.7,11,12,28,32-33,35

πανταχῇ 587.16

παρά *c. gen.* 579.3; 580.3; 581.2; 582 ii.1;
583.12,14,17,21,22; 584.29;
585.6,9,14,17,26,29; 587.5,11,21,24,40;
596.3,15; 602.18

παραβαίνω 584.31; 587.19

παραγράφω 577.3; 601.10

παραδίδωμι 587.31

παραλαμβάνω 588.1

παραμένω 587.10

παρασυγγράφω 583.22

παραχρήμα 583.13,24,33; 585.6,26; 587.6,24

παρεύρεσις

παρευρέσει μηδεμιᾶ 583.21-22

παρέχω 583.15,23; 585.16; 587.8-9,22,31

πᾶς 577.10; 582 ii.13; 583.9,13,23,30,33; 584.7,25,
38,45; 585.12,19,23,33; 586.9,10,16-17,22;
587.13; 602.14

πάση βεβαιώσει 583.14,34; 585.15,34

See also διαπαντός.

πατήρ 579.6; 593 iii.5

πατρικός 584.11; 585.10,31

πεδῖον 581.4,11

πεδιοφύλαξ *see* Index VI, A

πέμπω 577.15

πενταπλοῦς 587.29

πέντε 584.5,15,20,24,37,44,50; 588.5

πεντήκοντα 584.5; 585.4,5

πεντώβολον *see* Index VII, A

περί *c. gen.* 581.10; 584.28

— *c. acc.*

οἱ π. 584.33

περίμετρον 583.8,29

περισπάω 601.14-15

πηχισμός 583.8,29

πῆχυς *see* Index VII, B

πιπράσκω 583.5,14,26

πλείων 580.8

πλήρης

ἐκ πλήρους 583.13,33

(*indeclinable*) 596.6,18

πληρώω 587.34

πλοῖον 602.8

ποιέω 577.10; 584.12,39; 587.12; 601.13; 602.16

- πόλις 579.2,6,9; 580.2; 591.3
 πόρος 580.6
 πούς 586.19
 ποῶ see ποιέω
 πρακτορεία see Index VI, A
 πρακτορεύω see Index VI, A
 πράκτωρ see Index VI, A
 πράξις 585.21; 586.15; 587.33
 πράσις 583.14,25,34,35
 πρεσβύτερος see Index VI, A
 πρό
 ἔτι π. 580.7-8
 προγράφω
 προγεγραμμένος 583.6,10,22,31; 584.6,22,24,49; 585.13,33; 587.19
 πρόκειμαι
 προκείμενος 583.20; 585.9,30; 586.6,9,22; 587.11,35
 ὥς (καθώς, καθά) πρόκειται 583.18,34-36; 584.22,39,45,51; 585.37; 587.24-25; 596.10,22
 προλείπω 586.11
 προπιπράσκω 583.16
 πρόσ c. gen. 584.37 (see note *ad loc.*)
 — c. acc. 583.20; 584.14-16,18,20,22-24,34,37,38,40,42-44,46,48-50; 585.11,32; 594.5
 π. ἑαυτούς 584.6,12
 π. τὰ ἔτη 577.4
 c. inf. 582 ii.20
 — c. dat. 583.37
 προυπόκειμαι 583.16
 πρόφασις 581.14
 πρωτοκωμήτης see Index VI, A
 πρῶτος 588.3
 πύριος 581.8
 πυρός see Index VIII, s.v. τιμή
 πωλέω 583.19; 584.27

 ῥήτωρ 602.18
 ῥύμη 583.10,31. See also Index V, s.v. λαύρα
 ῥώννυμαι
 ἔρρωσο 601.18

 σημαίνω 584.30; 585.18; 586.12
 στιπένδιον see Index VI, A
 στρατηγός see Index VI, A
 σύ 601.13; 602.16
 σου 577.14
 σοι 596.21
 σε 582 ii.13; 601.10
 ὕμῶν 591.3
 συγκύρω 584.7; 585.12,33
 συγχωρέω 585.8,28

 συζητέω 581.9
 συλλαμβάνω 602.17
 συμβάλλω 581.17
 συμπίπτω 583.7,28,35; 584.7
 συμφωνέω 583.12,33
 σύν 582 ii.4; 584.25,38,44; 586.5
 συνακολουθέω 587.15
 συναλλαγή 588.10
 σύνοψις 594.5
 συντελέω 584.26
 σῶος 587.22,31
 σωτήρ 582 ii.14

 τάλαντον see Index VII, A
 τάξις 580.10; 582 ii.10 (del.)
 ταχύς
 τὴν ταχίστην 602.13
 τε
 τε... καὶ see καί
 τέλειος 579.9-10
 τελευτάω 579.12-13
 τελέω 586.7-8
 τεσσαράκοντα 583.3-4; 584.3; 587.3,7,25,35,41; 599.6
 τέσσαρες 582 ii.9; 583.4; 584.5; 586.13; 588.4; 598.4
 τετρώβολον see Index VII
 τίθημι 601.19-20
 τιμή 583.12,24,33; 588.8. See also Index VIII.
 τις 583.9,30; 584.30; 587.19,22,23; 602.11
 τόκος 585.7,28; 587.8,26,30,36
 τοπογραμματεύς see Index VI, A
 τόπος 583.9,30; 584.19,25,42; 585.12,32; 602.11
 ἐπὶ τῶν τόπων 582 ii.15-16
 τόσος 577.5
 τούρμη see Index VI, A
 τράπεζα 586.5
 τρεῖς 587.28
 τριακόσιοι 583.25
 τρίτος 583.2,6,7,27,28,35; 584.1,10,11,13,15,17,20,24,36,37,41,44,50,52
 τριώβολον see Index VII, A
 τρόπος 583.16,20,21,24; 584.28

 ὑγιαίνω 577.2
 ὑίκη see Index VIII
 υἱός 577.15-16; 580.4; 591.2
 ὑπάρχω 583.6,27; 584.6; 585.22; 586.3,16; 587.33
 ὑπατεία (ὑπατία) 593 ii.12,13,15; iii.6. Cf. Index II, B
 ὑπεναντίως 583.23
 ὑπέρ c. gen. 588.9; 595.4; 599.5; 601.15
 ἔγραψα ὑ. c. gen. see αὐτός (pron.)

ὑπό c. gen. 586.18; 589.3; 590.4; 601.4
 υπογραφεύς 584.33; 585.23; 586.18; 587.38
 ὑπόλογος

ἀνυπόλογος παντός ὑπολόγου 586.10

ὑπομένω 601.16

ὑποτάσσω 584.16

ὑποτίθημι 583.19; 584.27

ὑπόχρεος 587.33

φάσκω 601.9

φίλος 602.2

φόρος see Index VIII

φορτίον 584.25,38,44

φροντίζω 601.13-14,19

φυλάσσειω 587.22

χαίρω

χαίρειν 577.1; 601.1-2; 602.3

χαλκός see Index VII, A

χείρ

διὰ χειρός 583.13,34; 585.6,26; 587.6

χίλιοι 584.32

χόρτος 581.4-6,14,18

χράομαι 583.19; 585.19

χρηστήριον 585.19

χρόνος 580.8; 583.5,15,27,34; 584.6;
 585.10,15,16,20,30,36; 586.6; 587.12,17,34

χῶμα see Index VIII

χωματικόν see Index VIII

χώρα see Index V, s.v. κάτω χώρα

χωρίς 583.23; 584.32

ζυνέομαι 583.17,18,21

ὥς

ὥς ἐτῶν 583.3,4; 584.2-5; 585.4,5; 587.3,4,38

c. ind. 601.14

ὥς πρόκειται see πρόκειμαι

c. subj.

ὥς ἐάν 583.19

ὥστε 581.15; 583.7,28; 601.12

B. Latin

centurio 592 ii.3

consul 592 ii.5,12,16,19

cornicularius 592 ii.6

dominus 592 ii.4,7,11,15,19

explorator 592 ii.9

hic 592 i.11

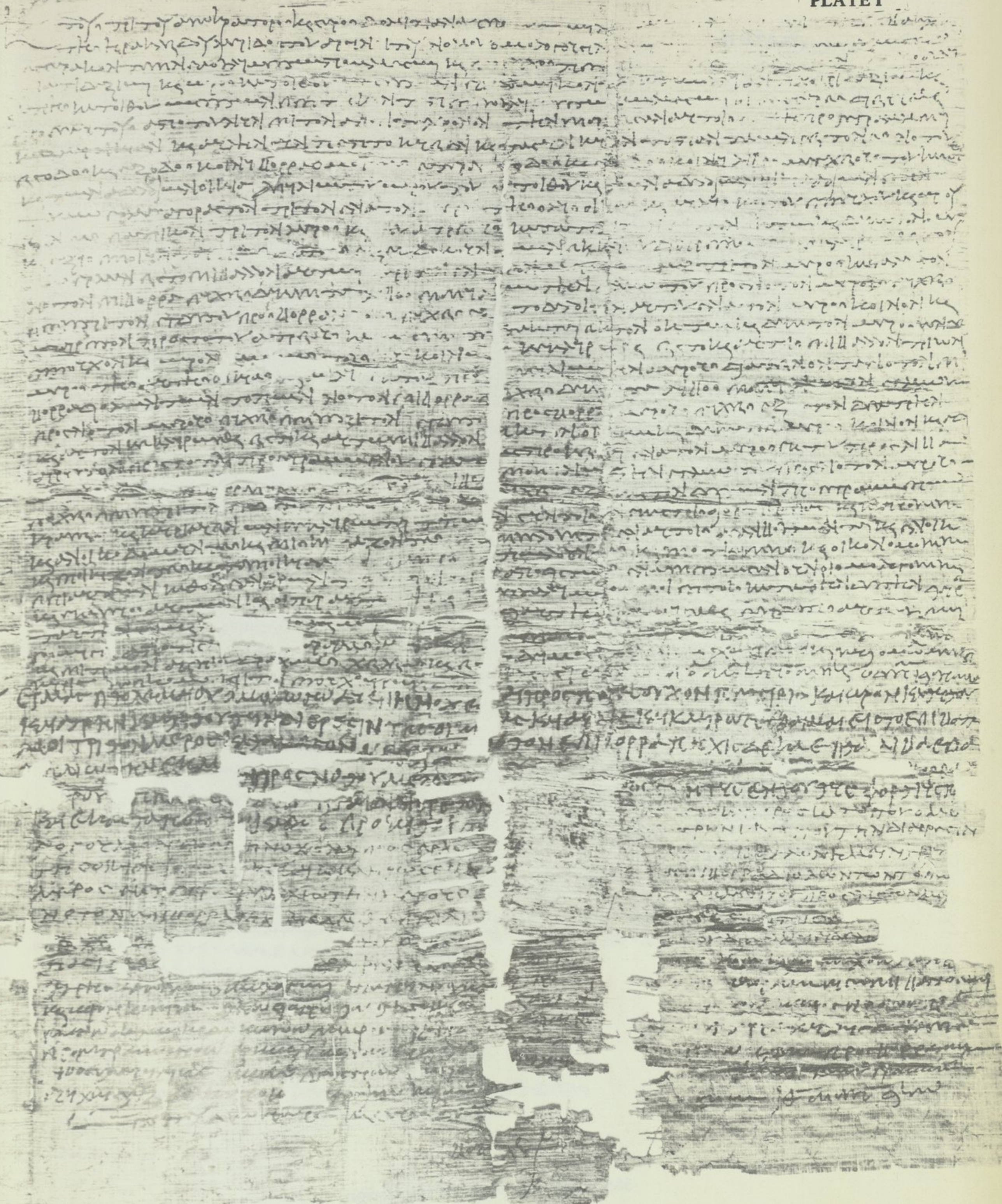
in 592 i.17

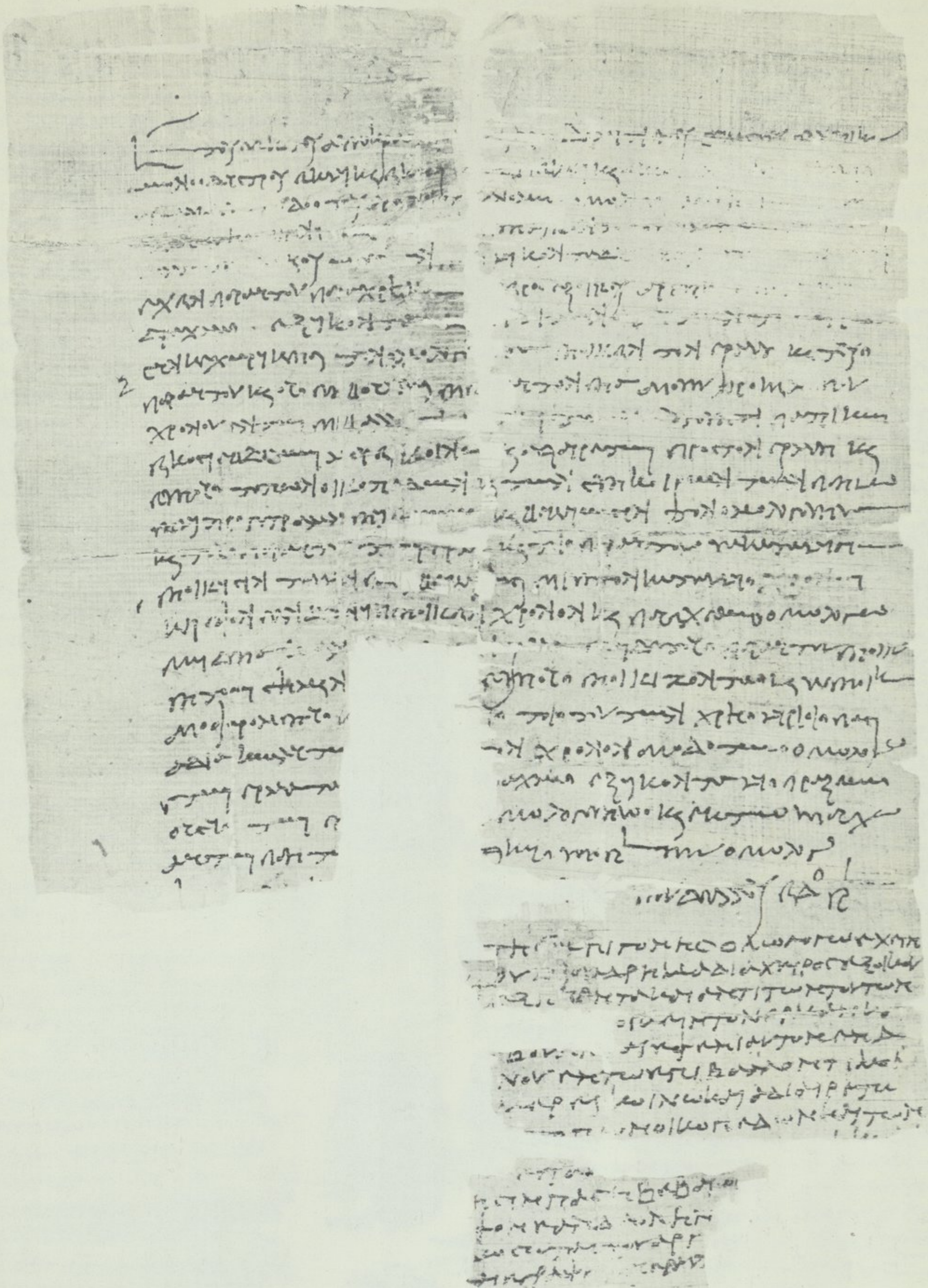
noster 592 ii.4,7,11,15,19

ordin() 592 ii.3

pater 592 ii.15

tribunus 592 ii.1-2





1760
 1761
 1762
 1763
 1764
 1765
 1766
 1767
 1768
 1769
 1770
 1771
 1772
 1773
 1774
 1775
 1776
 1777
 1778
 1779
 1780
 1781
 1782
 1783
 1784
 1785
 1786
 1787
 1788
 1789
 1790
 1791
 1792
 1793
 1794
 1795
 1796
 1797
 1798
 1799
 1800

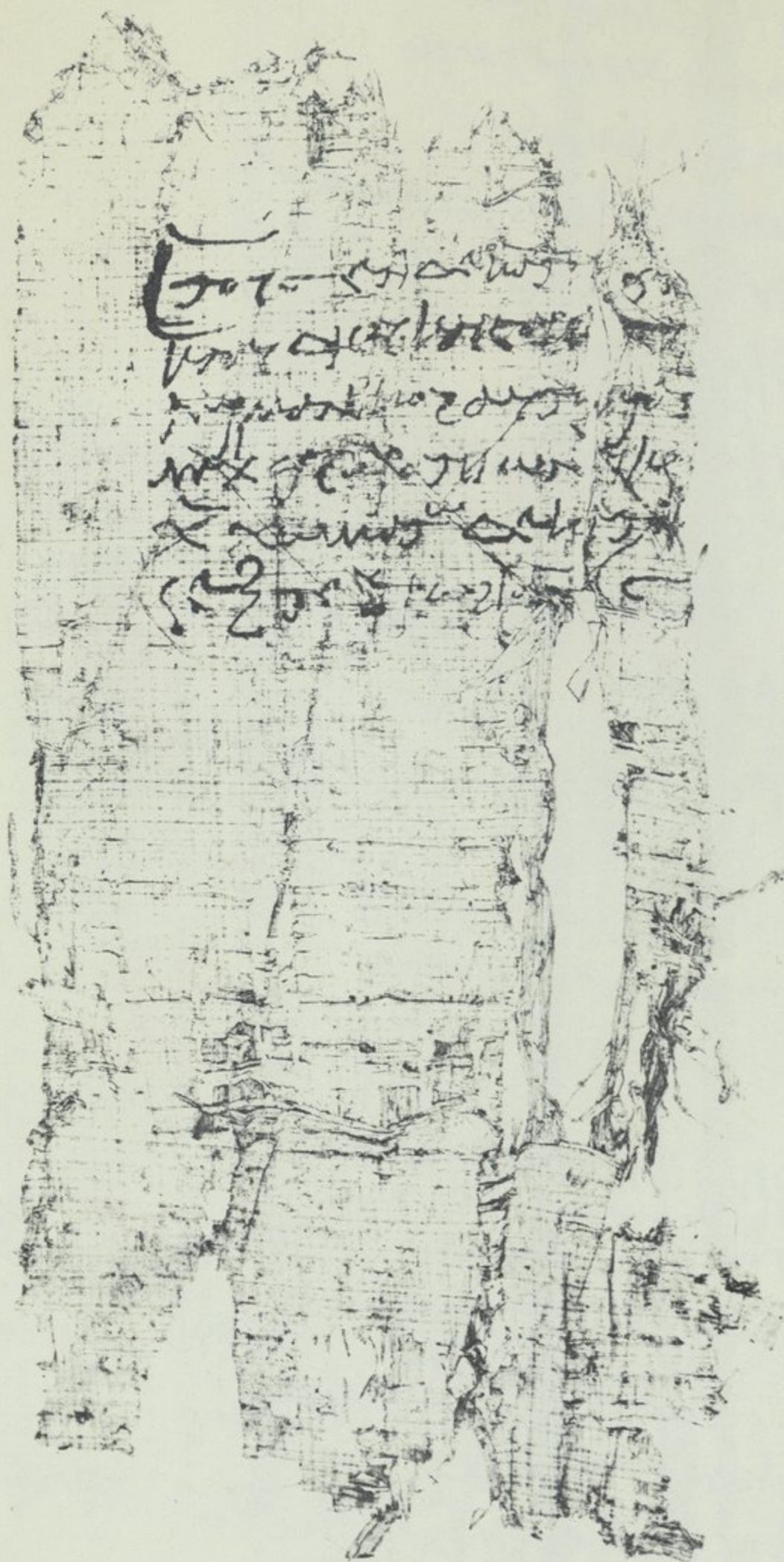
592. Fragment of a Latin Military List

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324

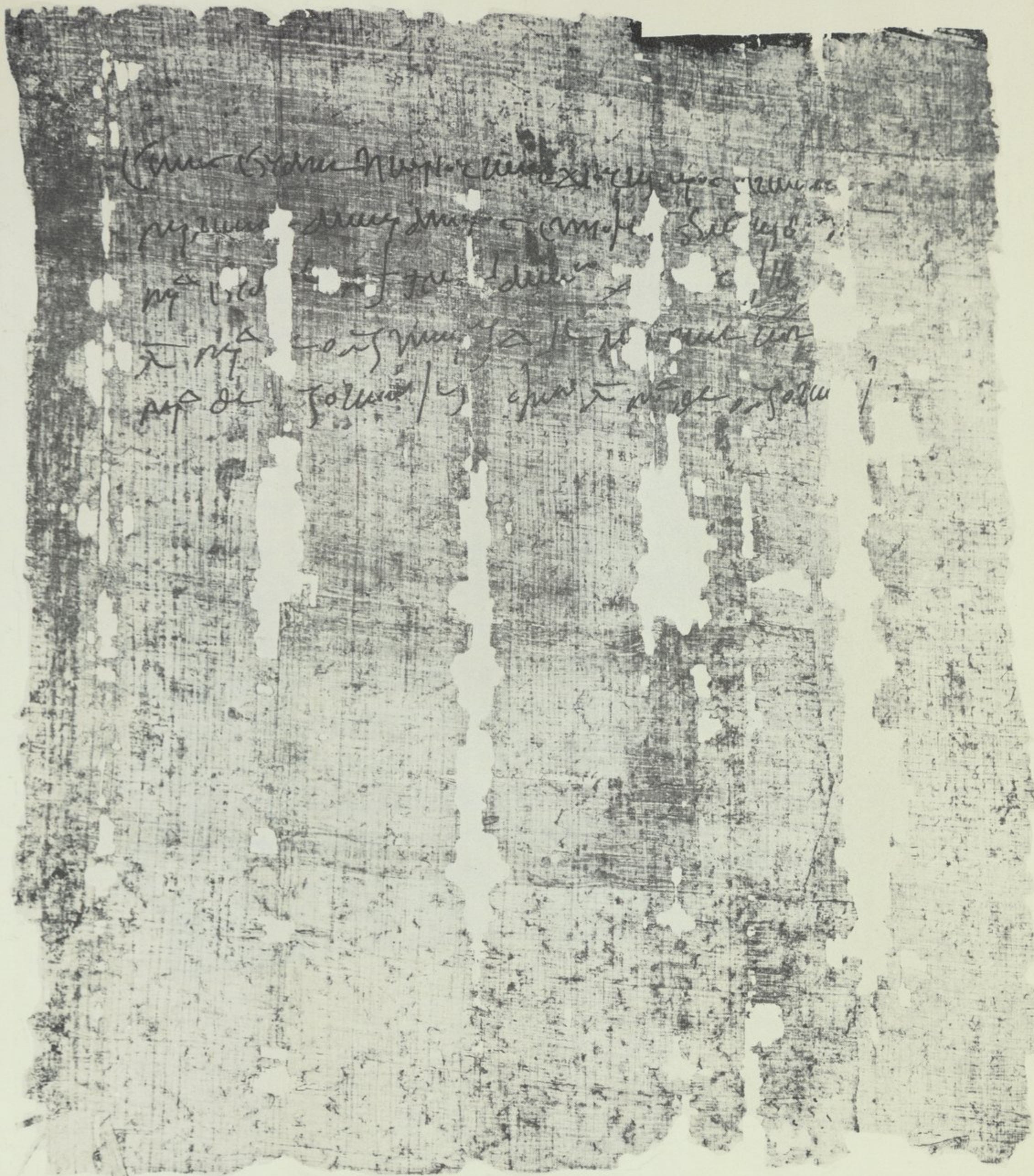
20th July 1901
 Northampton
 18th July 1901
 Northampton
 18th July 1901
 Northampton
 18th July 1901
 Northampton
 18th July 1901
 Northampton
 18th July 1901
 Northampton

1. The first part of the document
 is a list of names and
 addresses in the city of
 New York. The names are
 written in a cursive hand
 and are followed by the
 street names and numbers.
 The list is organized in a
 columnar fashion, with the
 names in the first column
 and the addresses in the
 second column. The names
 are: John A. Smith, John
 B. Jones, John C. Brown,
 John D. White, John E.
 Black, John F. Green, John
 G. Gray, John H. Blue,
 John I. Red, John J. Yellow,
 John K. Purple, John L.
 Orange, John M. Pink, John
 N. Brown, John O. White,
 John P. Black, John Q.
 Green, John R. Gray, John
 S. Blue, John T. Red, John
 U. Yellow, John V. Purple,
 John W. Orange, John X.
 Pink, John Y. Brown, John
 Z. White. The addresses are:
 123 Main St., 456 Main St.,
 789 Main St., 101 Main St.,
 202 Main St., 303 Main St.,
 404 Main St., 505 Main St.,
 606 Main St., 707 Main St.,
 808 Main St., 909 Main St.,
 1010 Main St., 1111 Main St.,
 1212 Main St., 1313 Main St.,
 1414 Main St., 1515 Main St.,
 1616 Main St., 1717 Main St.,
 1818 Main St., 1919 Main St.,
 2020 Main St., 2121 Main St.,
 2222 Main St., 2323 Main St.,
 2424 Main St., 2525 Main St.,
 2626 Main St., 2727 Main St.,
 2828 Main St., 2929 Main St.,
 3030 Main St., 3131 Main St.,
 3232 Main St., 3333 Main St.,
 3434 Main St., 3535 Main St.,
 3636 Main St., 3737 Main St.,
 3838 Main St., 3939 Main St.,
 4040 Main St., 4141 Main St.,
 4242 Main St., 4343 Main St.,
 4444 Main St., 4545 Main St.,
 4646 Main St., 4747 Main St.,
 4848 Main St., 4949 Main St.,
 5050 Main St., 5151 Main St.,
 5252 Main St., 5353 Main St.,
 5454 Main St., 5555 Main St.,
 5656 Main St., 5757 Main St.,
 5858 Main St., 5959 Main St.,
 6060 Main St., 6161 Main St.,
 6262 Main St., 6363 Main St.,
 6464 Main St., 6565 Main St.,
 6666 Main St., 6767 Main St.,
 6868 Main St., 6969 Main St.,
 7070 Main St., 7171 Main St.,
 7272 Main St., 7373 Main St.,
 7474 Main St., 7575 Main St.,
 7676 Main St., 7777 Main St.,
 7878 Main St., 7979 Main St.,
 8080 Main St., 8181 Main St.,
 8282 Main St., 8383 Main St.,
 8484 Main St., 8585 Main St.,
 8686 Main St., 8787 Main St.,
 8888 Main St., 8989 Main St.,
 9090 Main St., 9191 Main St.,
 9292 Main St., 9393 Main St.,
 9494 Main St., 9595 Main St.,
 9696 Main St., 9797 Main St.,
 9898 Main St., 9999 Main St.,
 10000 Main St., 10101 Main St.,
 10202 Main St., 10303 Main St.,
 10404 Main St., 10505 Main St.,
 10606 Main St., 10707 Main St.,
 10808 Main St., 10909 Main St.,
 11010 Main St., 11111 Main St.,
 11212 Main St., 11313 Main St.,
 11414 Main St., 11515 Main St.,
 11616 Main St., 11717 Main St.,
 11818 Main St., 11919 Main St.,
 12020 Main St., 12121 Main St.,
 12222 Main St., 12323 Main St.,
 12424 Main St., 12525 Main St.,
 12626 Main St., 12727 Main St.,
 12828 Main St., 12929 Main St.,
 13030 Main St., 13131 Main St.,
 13232 Main St., 13333 Main St.,
 13434 Main St., 13535 Main St.,
 13636 Main St., 13737 Main St.,
 13838 Main St., 13939 Main St.,
 14040 Main St., 14141 Main St.,
 14242 Main St., 14343 Main St.,
 14444 Main St., 14545 Main St.,
 14646 Main St., 14747 Main St.,
 14848 Main St., 14949 Main St.,
 15050 Main St., 15151 Main St.,
 15252 Main St., 15353 Main St.,
 15454 Main St., 15555 Main St.,
 15656 Main St., 15757 Main St.,
 15858 Main St., 15959 Main St.,
 16060 Main St., 16161 Main St.,
 16262 Main St., 16363 Main St.,
 16464 Main St., 16565 Main St.,
 16666 Main St., 16767 Main St.,
 16868 Main St., 16969 Main St.,
 17070 Main St., 17171 Main St.,
 17272 Main St., 17373 Main St.,
 17474 Main St., 17575 Main St.,
 17676 Main St., 17777 Main St.,
 17878 Main St., 17979 Main St.,
 18080 Main St., 18181 Main St.,
 18282 Main St., 18383 Main St.,
 18484 Main St., 18585 Main St.,
 18686 Main St., 18787 Main St.,
 18888 Main St., 18989 Main St.,
 19090 Main St., 19191 Main St.,
 19292 Main St., 19393 Main St.,
 19494 Main St., 19595 Main St.,
 19696 Main St., 19797 Main St.,
 19898 Main St., 19999 Main St.,
 20000 Main St., 20101 Main St.,
 20202 Main St., 20303 Main St.,
 20404 Main St., 20505 Main St.,
 20606 Main St., 20707 Main St.,
 20808 Main St., 20909 Main St.,
 21010 Main St., 21111 Main St.,
 21212 Main St., 21313 Main St.,
 21414 Main St., 21515 Main St.,
 21616 Main St., 21717 Main St.,
 21818 Main St., 21919 Main St.,
 22020 Main St., 22121 Main St.,
 22222 Main St., 22323 Main St.,
 22424 Main St., 22525 Main St.,
 22626 Main St., 22727 Main St.,
 22828 Main St., 22929 Main St.,
 23030 Main St., 23131 Main St.,
 23232 Main St., 23333 Main St.,
 23434 Main St., 23535 Main St.,
 23636 Main St., 23737 Main St.,
 23838 Main St., 23939 Main St.,
 24040 Main St., 24141 Main St.,
 24242 Main St., 24343 Main St.,
 24444 Main St., 24545 Main St.,
 24646 Main St., 24747 Main St.,
 24848 Main St., 24949 Main St.,
 25050 Main St., 25151 Main St.,
 25252 Main St., 25353 Main St.,
 25454 Main St., 25555 Main St.,
 25656 Main St., 25757 Main St.,
 25858 Main St., 25959 Main St.,
 26060 Main St., 26161 Main St.,
 26262 Main St., 26363 Main St.,
 26464 Main St., 26565 Main St.,
 26666 Main St., 26767 Main St.,
 26868 Main St., 26969 Main St.,
 27070 Main St., 27171 Main St.,
 27272 Main St., 27373 Main St.,
 27474 Main St., 27575 Main St.,
 27676 Main St., 27777 Main St.,
 27878 Main St., 27979 Main St.,
 28080 Main St., 28181 Main St.,
 28282 Main St., 28383 Main St.,
 28484 Main St., 28585 Main St.,
 28686 Main St., 28787 Main St.,
 28888 Main St., 28989 Main St.,
 29090 Main St., 29191 Main St.,
 29292 Main St., 29393 Main St.,
 29494 Main St., 29595 Main St.,
 29696 Main St., 29797 Main St.,
 29898 Main St., 29999 Main St.,
 30000 Main St., 30101 Main St.,
 30202 Main St., 30303 Main St.,
 30404 Main St., 30505 Main St.,
 30606 Main St., 30707 Main St.,
 30808 Main St., 30909 Main St.,
 31010 Main St., 31111 Main St.,
 31212 Main St., 31313 Main St.,
 31414 Main St., 31515 Main St.,
 31616 Main St., 31717 Main St.,
 31818 Main St., 31919 Main St.,
 32020 Main St., 32121 Main St.,
 32222 Main St., 32323 Main St.,
 32424 Main St., 32525 Main St.,
 32626 Main St., 32727 Main St.,
 32828 Main St., 32929 Main St.,
 33030 Main St., 33131 Main St.,
 33232 Main St., 33333 Main St.,
 33434 Main St., 33535 Main St.,
 3

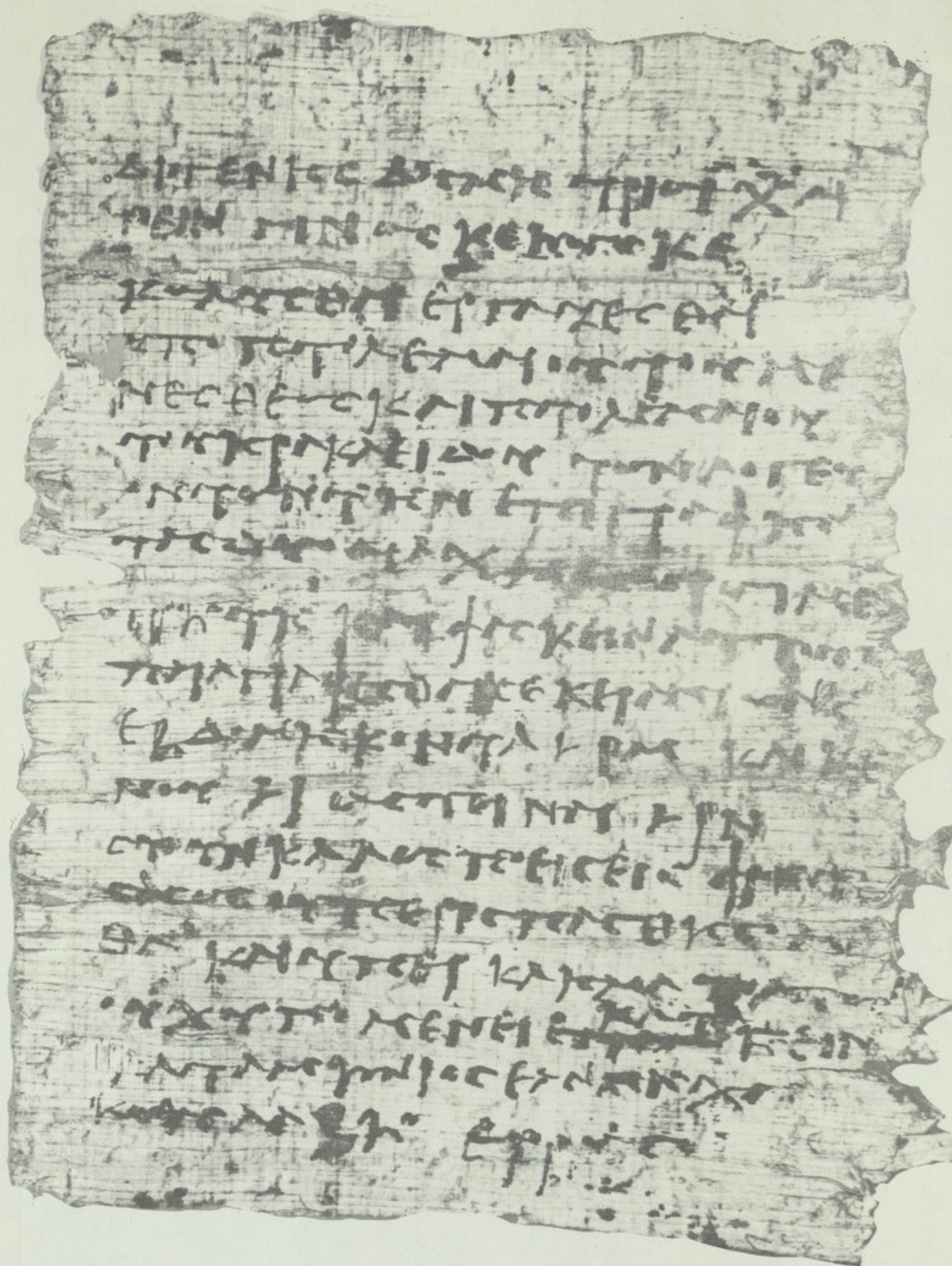
596. Two Naubia Certificates



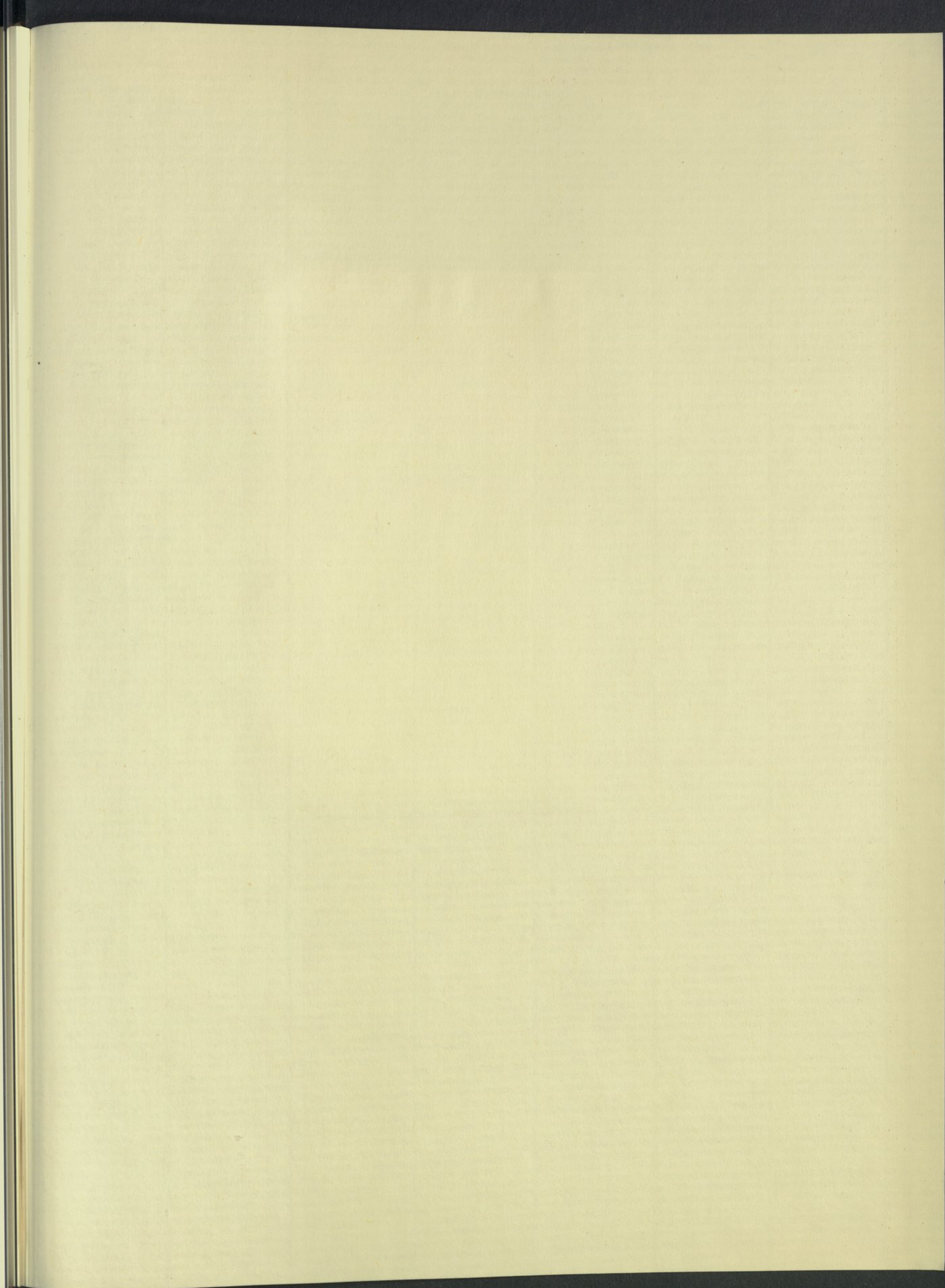
597. Receipt for Dike Tax



598. Receipt for Weavers' Tax



601. Letter of Diogenes to Demetrios



DATE DUE

DEMCO 38-297

